




KEY TO ICONS

 Wheelchair/disabled access*

 Toilet facilities

 Full toilet facilities including wheelchair access*

 Bookings essential


 Family program

*Accessibility

History Festival events are presented by more than 340 organisers around South Australia. Venues are independently run and organisers have self-assessed their disability access. To confirm an event's accessibility: check the listing in the program. If the 'wheelchair/disabled access' symbol is not displayed, access may be limited. Contact the organiser for further details.

How to use this program

Events in this program are listed by region, and then alphabetically by event organiser. Each listing has one or two event types listed (eg Talk, Special event, Exhibition etc) and a short description of what the event is about.

Bookings: If bookings are required, this information will appear at the end of the event description, and the  icon will appear at the end of the listing. To make a booking, contact the event organiser, either using an online booking link (if applicable) or the contact details at the bottom of the listing.

To find events by a particular event organiser, use the Event Organisers index on p46, or to find events in a particular suburb or town, use the list on p47.

History Festival online

The History Festival website allows you to search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary, find more events and the most up-to-date information: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Download the free History Festival app from the App Store or Google Play to find out what's on nearby, and search the program.

Find us on social media for all the latest information.

@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest



The History Trust of SA makes every effort to ensure that all details are correct at the time of publication. However, program details, including costs, may be subject to change. We advise you to contact the organisers of events if you wish to check details or to book if required.

The History Trust of SA is not responsible for the organisation of the events listed in this program other than those where it is listed as event organiser.

Program, poster and event signage design by Influx Creative, influxcreative.com.au.

Cover photography
Influx Creative & Mike Annese Photography


















INFLUX
CREATIVE

TIPS FOR ENJOYING THE HISTORY FESTIVAL

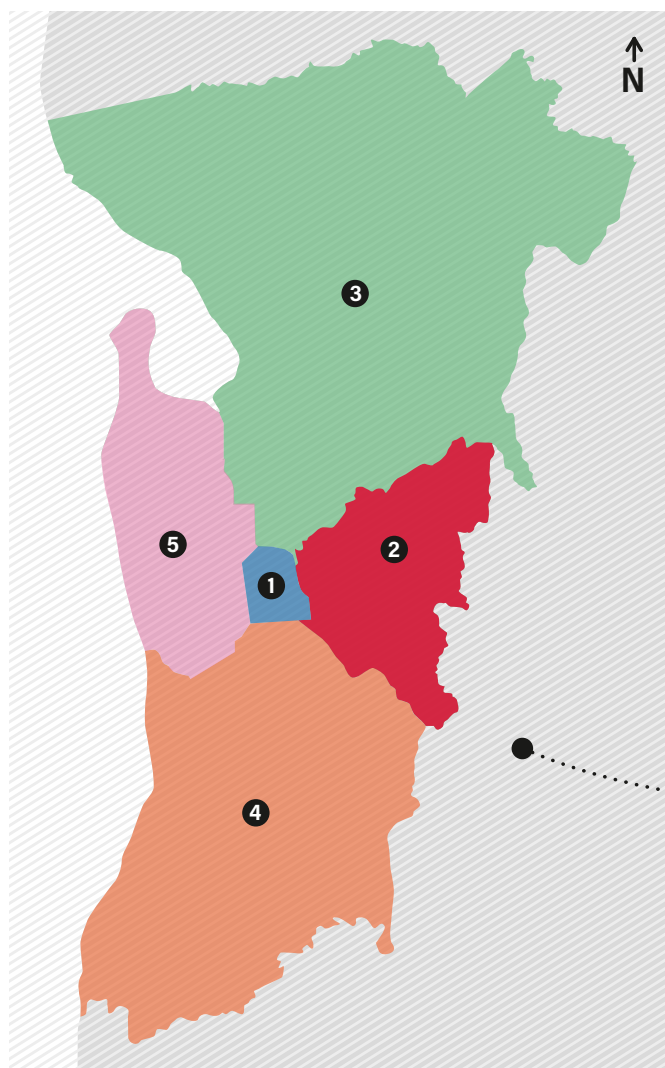
- 1 Bookings are required for many events in the History Festival program. Look out for the bookings symbol. Some events have online booking links included with their listings. If there is no booking link call or email the contact person.
- 2 Check the History Festival website for all the latest information – whilst we try to ensure that the details in the printed program are accurate, sometimes things change after we go to print.
- 3 If your program gets too full of post-it notes, dog ears and highlighter pen, why not use our online planner to help you manage your History Festival 'to do list'?
- 4 Download the History Festival app to take the program with you in your pocket. The app will help you find venues, and see what's happening nearby. You can also access your planner on the go.
- 5 Bear in mind that many of the History Festival event organisers are volunteers who bring these great events to you in their own time. This is a community festival, so please remember to share the love.
- 6 Join the conversation on social media to let us know what you've been up to. You can also get all the latest information, and see behind the scenes.
- 7 Share your History Festival adventure on social media. Enter our Instagram competition to win. Follow us @historyfestival for more details.
- 8 Don't stress if you missed out on your favourite events – the History Festival will be back next year, too!

FIND AN EVENT

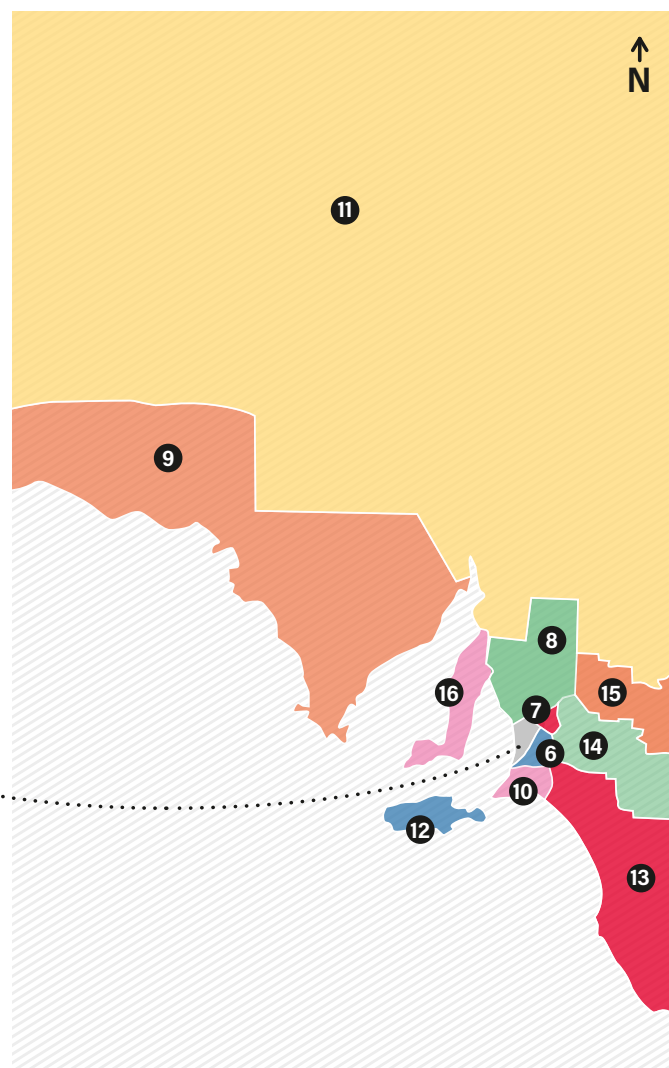
Events in this program are listed by region and then alphabetically by event organiser

Region	Page	Region	Page	Region	Page
 Adelaide City	7	 Adelaide Hills	30	 Kangaroo Island	37
 Adelaide East	18	 Barossa	31	 Limestone Coast	37
 Adelaide North	21	 Clare Valley & Mid-North	33	 Murraylands	38
 Adelaide South	22	 Eyre Peninsula	34	 Riverland	38
 Adelaide West	26	 Fleurieu Peninsula	35	 Yorke Peninsula	40
 Digital Events	29	 Flinders Ranges & Outback	36	Organiser Index	46
				Location Index	47

Adelaide



South Australia





The History Festival is an opportunity for us to explore the rich and diverse history of our state. It is a time when we can come together to share stories from the past which have helped to shape who we are today, and to think about the values and attributes that we want to carry into the future. There is much that we can learn from exploring our past, and much that we can enjoy. From the centre of Adelaide, through the regional heartlands to the remote landscapes, each place has its own stories and its own storytellers. In May, they come together in one inspiring program. Congratulations to all the event organisers for your contribution to this wonderful program.

Jack Snelling
Hon. Jack Snelling MP
Minister for the Arts



This May, the City of Adelaide is proud to be once again supporting South Australia's History Festival and invites all South Australians to discover the rich, diverse history of our city. This year we invite you to Transport Yourself back in time to uncover some of the hidden secrets of the streets you may travel along every day. 180 years ago, on the afternoon of 23 May, Adelaide's Street Naming Committee met in a hut on North Terrace to decide on the names of our city's streets. Each street is named after a person instrumental to the establishment of South Australia and their stories are fascinating. There is something for everyone in this year's festival and I hope you learn something new about our City's unique history.

Martin Häese
Martin Häese
Lord Mayor



At the History Trust of South Australia we are 'Giving the past a future - Now!' We share the stories, people and events that have shaped South Australia's past. We are holders of the State History Collection - some 38,000 objects that are part of your heritage. We make our museums and touring exhibitions accessible. We connect with a vast network of community museums across the state, and we support research and writing about South Australia's history. 'Trust' is never a given - we are dedicated to earning your trust and confidence. Through SA's History Festival, you are invited to take pride in our fascinating past - visit regional and metropolitan museums, and experience the passion that drives thousands of dedicated volunteers year-round. Your history - your festival!

Greg Mackie
Greg Mackie, OAM
Chief Executive Officer,
History Trust of South Australia



How does this Festival help our State? Understanding how the past shaped those before us and where we fit in the fast-moving human story, flows from knowing our history. These insights give us a surer footing as citizens. We can better understand what is solid about our society, and what needs improving. History matters because it helps each of us to make more sense of our ever-changing present. History matters because it is a source of truth about us, our community, our world, and a spur to keep building on our strengths for the next generation. We thank our dedicated supporters for all that they do to make our history easy to find. This Festival belongs to South Australians. Get on board for this great celebration of what makes us who we are!

Elizabeth Ho
Elizabeth Ho OAM
Chair, History Trust
of South Australia



South Australia's History Festival is presented by History Trust of South Australia

Torrens Parade Ground
Victoria Drive, Adelaide, South Australia
Postal address GPO Box 1836, Adelaide SA 5001
Telephone (08) 8203 9888
Email staff@history.sa.gov.au
Website history.sa.gov.au
The History Festival program is also available at: historyfestival.sa.gov.au



Welcome to the 2017 History Festival. There have been some exciting changes at History Festival HQ since last year, with new partnerships and a new program format. Our tag line this year is 'Transport Yourself'; so take the time to explore the events in the program, and transport yourself to another time, another place. The History Festival owes its growing success to all the wonderful event organisers - more than 340 in this year's Festival. Many events are presented by teams of volunteers, whilst others go over and above to bring you these exciting experiences. We thank all our event organisers and sponsors most sincerely for their contribution. I look forward to running into you, out and about in May.

Allison Russell
Allison Russell
Director, History Festival

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S
HISTORY FESTIVAL

1-31 MAY 2017

Acknowledgement of Country

The History Trust of South Australia joins with event organisers all around the state to acknowledge the traditional custodians of the lands on which these events take place. We pay our respects to elders past, present and future, and recognise Aboriginal people's ongoing spiritual and cultural connections to Country.

Welcome to the 2017 History Festival

Transport yourself

We are pleased and proud to bring you the 2017 History Festival.

Our sincere thanks to all the event organisers who work so hard to make this Festival happen. We are delighted to welcome a number of new event organisers this year - we trust it will be a rewarding experience.

Thanks too, to our audience and our fans. We know that there are many of you who wait patiently for May to roll around each year, before transporting yourselves around the state and through time to make the most of May.

We are confident that there is something for everyone this year - we look forward to learning about your highlights through social media.

There's not a day in May when you don't have a wide selection of events - we look forward to seeing you out and about.

The History Festival Team

historyfestival.sa.gov.au



@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest

INSTAGRAM COMPETITION

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. To enter, follow @historyfestival on Instagram, use #CaptureSAHistory and tag us for a chance to win great prizes. Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.



ALL ABOARD

There is something for everyone in the 2017 History Festival. Here is a sample of the events to get you started.



OPEN DOORS

Your chance to explore some of South Australia's built heritage gems. There is also a wonderful selection of heritage walks available. This is just a sample of what is on show around the state.

ABC Collinswood Studios & Facilities

Thu 4, 11 & 25 May; Fri 5 & 26 May. Page 21

Adelaide Gaol History Day

Sun 28 May. Page 7

Ayers House After Dark, Adelaide

Fri 12 & Fri 26 May. Page 9

Carclew, North Adelaide

Sun 28 May. Page 9

Dunluce Castle, Brighton

Mon 1 May. Page 23

Freemasons Grand Lodge, Adelaide

Sat 13 & Sun 14 May. Page 7

Glenbarr Homestead, Strathalbyn

Sat 13 & 20 & Wed 24 May. Page 36

Government House, Adelaide

Sun 21 May. Page 11

James Brickworks Tour, Beverley

Thu 25 & Mon 29 May. Page 27

North Kapunda Hotel Basement

Every day in May. Page 32

Parliament House, Adelaide

1-5 May & 22-26 May. Page 15

Z Ward: Behind the Wall, Glenside

Sat 29 Apr; Sun 7 & 28 May. Page 20

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/built-heritage



FAMILY FUN

You'll spot this icon ☺ throughout the program designed to help you select events with young visitors in mind. Make sure you mark them on your calendar and take your favourite kids with you.

A Day in the Life of a Colonial Soldier

Fort Glanville Historical Association. Sun 21 May. Page 27

Centenary of Armistice Day: Bringing the ANZAC Centenary to Life

Free Thinking Productions. Sat 27 May. Page 11

A Step Back into the Past

Curramulka Cultural Heritage Group. Sun 7 May. Page 40

Charged: Under Lock and Key

City of Mitcham. Sat 13 May. Page 24

Diesel Steam Rides

Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum. Every Sun in May. Page 39

SteamRanger Family Open Day

Sun 28 May. Page 31

Tea Tree Gully: Land of the Space Echidnas!

City of Tea Tree Gully Library. Mon 8 May. Page 21

To Teach is to Learn Twice

Playford Library Service. Mon 23 May. Page 21

Touchstones: A Sensory Tour of North Terrace

Children's University Adelaide & History Trust of SA Sat 20 & Sun 21 May. Page 12

Victoriana: Old Fashioned Day of Play

National Trust of South Australia. Sun 30 April. Page 20

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/family-friendly



DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN...?

History isn't all from long ago – there are plenty of events in the program which shine a light on the recent past. Here's a selection from the program.

Nuriootpa Cinema's Evening of Nostalgia

Nuriootpa Futures Association. Fri 19 May. Page 32

Platter & Chatter

Mount Pleasant District History Room. Thu 11 May. Page 31

Posters Empowering Community: Forum

The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation. Thu 18 May. Page 17

SACWA in the 1970s: Feminism, Food and Frocks

South Australian Country Women's Association. Sat 27 May. Page 20

SA Streets: Mapping Stories of Childhood

Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide. 2-27 May. Page 15

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/remember-when



ABORIGINAL & TORRES STRAIT

ISLANDER PROGRAM

National Reconciliation Week (NRW) happens each year from 27 May to 3 June. Throughout May, there are opportunities for all Australians to learn about our shared histories, cultures and achievements and to explore how each of us can join the national reconciliation effort.

FMC Aboriginal Art Exhibition

Arts in Health at FMC. From Wed 17 May. Page 22

Kaurna Reconciliation Walk

The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation. Sat 27 & Sun 28 May. Page 17

National Reconciliation Week Breakfast

Reconciliation SA. Fri 19 May. Page 16

Remembering the 1967 Referendum

Centre of Democracy. Sat 27 May. Page 10

Vote Yes: the 1967 Referendum

Walkerville Council. Throughout May. Page 22

Weaving Histories Workshop

Unley Museum. Sun 28 May. Page 26

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATSI



A TASTE OF THE PAST

SA is known for its great food and wine. You're sure to find something to tickle your tastebuds. How about:

A Taste of History

City of Marion. Wed 3 May. Page 24

Chocolate Coated History

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum. 17-21 May. Page 22

Drinking to Remember: History, Memory and South Australian Wine

ARC Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions Tue 2 May. Page 8

Market Meander

City of Adelaide. Fri 12, 19 & 26 May. Page 10

Preserving Preserves: Australian Marmalade Awards

National Trust of South Australia. Sun 28 May. Page 15

Run of the Mills

National Motor Museum. Sat 27 May. Page 31

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/food-wine



RAINBOW HISTORY

The History Festival is focusing the spotlight on our Lesbian, Gay Bisexual, Transgender, Intersex & Queer (LGBTIQ) past, so come out and let your colours shine!

Gay May Day: Queer History Walk
Dr Gertrude Glossip. Sun 28 May. Page 11

Gay May Day: The Uranian Society Remembers Ian Purcell AM
Uranian Society. Sun 28 May. Page 11

I Love the Nightlife: An LGBTIQ Community History Project
Mars Bar & History Trust of SA. Sat 20 May. Page 13

Queer Lives: Activism and the Arts
History Trust of SA. Every Thu in May. Page 12

Screening of 'Screaming Queens: The Riot at Compton's Cafeteria'
History Trust of SA & University Collections, The University of Adelaide. Fri 12 May. Page 12

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/LGBTIQ



THAT'S MUSIC TO MY EARS

There's plenty to make a song and dance about in this year's program. If music and dance is your thing, here's a selection of activities which may strike a chord.

High Tea and Harmony
Strathalbyn - Alexandrina Singers. Sun 28 May. Page 36

Jitterbugging with the Yanks: Adelaide's Social Scene in WWII
Historical Society of South Australia. Fri 5 May. Page 20

Magic of Music Hall: 35 Years in the Making
Coorong District Council. 5 May to 14 July. Page 38

Miss Kitty's Karavan Plays with History from Melba to Dawson
City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters. Sat 20 May. Page 19

Music for Grand Organ: Songs from Showbiz and Stage
Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ. Sun 28 May. Page 32

Not Music Unless there are Accordions Involved
Polish Hill River Church Museum. Fr 26 May. Page 16

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/music



TRANSPORT YOURSELF

Our tagline for the 2017 History Festival program is 'Transport Yourself', and we have some great events that take that theme literally. Get your skates on and transport yourself to some of these!

Bush Mechanics: The Exhibition - Curator's Tour
National Motor Museum. Every Fri in May. Page 36

Growing Up in the Railway
Pichi Richi Railway. Every day in May. Page 36

Restored Phaeton and Other Modes of Transport
Ardrossan Museum. Every Sun, Tue & Thu in May. Page 40

Shelf Life: Unlocking the Maritime Museum Store
South Australian Maritime Museum. Mon 8 May. Page 29

The Barossa Wine Train up Close
National Railway Museum. Sat 20 & Sun 21 May. Page 28

Trains and Boats and Planes a Horse
Pt Milang Historic Railway Museum. Sun 7 & 21 May. Page 35

Unveiling Railway History
Clare Regional History Group. Sat 20 May. Page 33

Whyalla Maritime Museum Open Day
Whyalla Visitor Centre. Sat 13 May. Page 34

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/transport



FROM MANY PLACES

People from all around the world have come to call South Australia home. Celebrate our diversity during May.

Afghan Cameleer Herbalists and Community of South-West Adelaide
Pamela Rajkowski OAM & Friends of SA Archives. Sat 20 May. Page 15

German Music Heritage in South Australia
German Heritage Research Group. Sat 20 May. Page 11

German Adelaide: Culture
History Helper. Tue 2 May. Page 12

Greek Folk Remedies: Foods, Facts & Fiction
OEEGA (Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia SA). Sun 7 May. Page 15

Planting Dreams in a New Land: Stories by Syrian Youth
Migration Museum & Adelaide Secondary School of English. Throughout May. Page 13

PS Industry Steams to Woolenook Bend WWII Internment Camp
Paddle Steamer Industry. Sun 7 May. Page 39

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/multicultural



PLAYING THE GOOD GAME

Whether you're taking the History Festival one week at a time, or going all out for four quarters, these events give 110%; get them into your diary, and you'll be taking the points home at the end of the day.

A Tour through 140 Years of SA Football
SANFL History Centre. Wed 3 & Thu 4 May. Page 29

Adelaide Oval Sculptures
Dr Bernard Whimpress. Sun 7 & 21 May, 11am-12pm. Page 11

BaseballSA History: Travel Back in Time
BaseballSA Heritage Committee. Fri 5, 12, 19 & Sat 6, 13 & 20 May. Page 21, 23, 26

Celebrating 50 Years of Golf
Flagstaff Hill Golf Club. Throughout May. Page 24

Conversations on Conduct and Controversies
Adelaide Oval SMA. Thu 11 & 25 May. Page 8

Paris or the Bush: The Story of the Cods
Sun 7 & 28 May. Page 18, 26, 38

Sports: The Hundred of Dublin Past & Present
Dublin History Group. Sun 28 May. Page 33

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/sport



HISTORY IN THE PUB

History in the Pub shares some of SA's stories in a relaxed atmosphere. There is a range of events on offer throughout May - come and join the fun!

A (Personal) Pub Crawl through Colonial Adelaide
Craig Hill. Sat 20 May. Page 10

Adelaide Heritage Walks: City of Pubs
National Trust of South Australia. Fri 28 Apr & Sat 6 May. Page 14

He Shot the Sheriff: Crimes from the Archive
State Records of South Australia. Sat 27 May. Page 17

Hotel Museum Opening
Denmark Hotel-Motel. Throughout May. Page 39

Ship Loads of Beer!
South Australian Maritime Museum & Wheat Sheaf Hotel. Wed 31 May. Page 29

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/history-in-the-pub

TRANSPORT YOURSELF

The 2017 History Festival cover image features objects from public and private collections. The image embraces our connections to the past: the experiences, the stories and the journey along the way.

History Festival 2017. Transport yourself!



1965 Zeta Sports

South Australian manufacturer Lightburn & Co made only 48 of these fibreglass cars in their Camden Park factory in the 1960s. Marginally more popular was the sedan model, which sold 363. *National Motor Museum* HT2001.0413



Treblig bicycle

It was the late 1890s when engineer Stephen Gilbert began to manufacture these bicycles. He started off in Milang, but moved to Strathalbyn around 1902. So where did the name come from? Well Treblig is Gilbert backwards! *Strathalbyn branch, NTSA*



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Guided Tour**

A Brave Few

What would it take to make you leave your homeland and travel halfway across the globe to a foreign land, without knowing what you would find when you arrived? This guided tour explores the stories of South Australia's earliest pioneers, those who made it and those who didn't. Bookings essential.

Mon 8, Wed 24 & Sun 28 May, 10.30am-12pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Jacob Douris, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Self-guided tour**

Beliefs, Attitudes & Customs Self-Guided Trail

The *Beliefs, Attitudes and Customs* interpretive trail explores life, death and the hereafter. As you follow the trail you will discover the diverse religious beliefs, traditions and rituals of thousands of South Australians, their funeral customs and mourning practices.

Every day in May, 8am-5pm
Pick up a guide just inside the main entrance
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Guided Tour**

From Housewives to Heroines

Explore the personal trials and inspirational achievements of some of the State's leading ladies as you weave your way through West Terrace Cemetery. On this fascinating tour you will encounter a selection of philanthropists, political agitators, reformers and artists who have left their mark on South Australia and beyond. Bookings essential.

Sun 14 & Wed 31 May, 10.30am-12pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Jacob Douris, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Self-guided tour**

Heritage Highlights Self-Guided Trail

The *Heritage Highlights* interpretive trail provides a fascinating introduction to colonial South Australia. As you follow the trail you will encounter the remarkable human stories of eminent and everyday people, their exploits and endeavours.

Every day in May, 8am-5pm
Pick up a guide just inside the main entrance
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Self-guided tour**

Natural Heritage Self-Guided Trail

Delve into West Terrace Cemetery's hidden landscape of rare native and exotic vegetation. As you follow the trail you will be introduced to a diverse selection of trees, shrubs, climbers and ground covers, their unique uses, the fauna they support and the symbolism attached to them.

Every day in May, 8am-5pm
Pick up a guide just inside the main entrance
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Self-guided tour**

Stories of the Everyday

Delve into a fascinating mix of real South Australian stories. As you weave your way through the cemetery, relive the treacherous sea voyage to the colony, celebrate triumph over adversity, feel the overwhelming sorrow of a mother's loss and meet the man at the centre of an international mystery.

Every day in May, 8am-5pm
Pick up a guide just inside the main entrance
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Guided Tour**

Tales and Treasures

From the notable to the notorious, discover the true heart of South Australia through the eyes of those that helped shape it. Delve into the world they inhabited, the lives they led, and share their hopes, ideals and dreams on this fascinating tour of West Terrace Cemetery. Bookings essential.

Mon 1, Mon 15 & Sun 21 May, 10.30am-12pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Jacob Douris, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Guided Tour**

Unfortunate Ends and Peculiar Practices

Explore the obscure and often unusual ways South Australians have met their fate and gain a glimpse into some of the more lavish and occasionally peculiar funeral customs on this unique guided tour of West Terrace Cemetery. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 & Sun 7 May, 10.30am-12pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Jacob Douris, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Guided Tour**

Walking with Anzacs

Explore Australia's first dedicated military burial ground and discover the many stories of courage, determination and mateship behind the more than 4000 returned service personnel who lay at rest at West Terrace Cemetery. Their stories will take you from the battle of Gallipoli to the trenches of France and beyond. Bookings essential.

Wed 10, Mon 22 & 29 May, 10.30am-12pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Jacob Douris, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Guided Tour / Performance**

West Terrace Cemetery by Night

With the soft glow of lantern light to illuminate the path and the eerie shadows of monuments looming at every step, this unique guided experience will transport you to a time when murder, mystery and mayhem stalked Adelaide's streets. As the tour unfolds, you'll meet a host of dubious individuals. Bookings essential.

Every Fri in May, 6.30pm & 8pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Jacob Douris, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25, Concession \$22, Child \$15



Adelaide City Libraries **Exhibition**

City Library & Adelaide City Archives Exhibition

This exhibition by Adelaide City Archives showcases archival and Civic Collection treasures and the history of our city.

Throughout May: Mon, Tue & Thu 10am-6pm; Wed 10am-7pm; Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 12-5pm
Adelaide City Library, L3, Rundle Place, Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Katherine Shaw, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide City Libraries **Exhibition**

Queen Adelaide Print Exhibition

This exhibition displays works developed through Amanda Hassett's Artist-in-Residence Queen Adelaide historical project. The tradition of printmaking in fine art is centuries old. Most images we have today from Queen Adelaide's era are hand engraved prints. This is a community created exhibition.

Throughout May: Mon, Tue & Thu 10am-6pm; Wed 10am-7pm; Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 12-5pm
Adelaide City Library, L3, Rundle Place, Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Jessica Curtis, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



HOW TO MAKE A BOOKING



If you spot this symbol, check the listing for an online booking link or contact details.

Adelaide Festival Centre **Guided Tour / Special event**

Discover Her Majesty's Theatre: Behind the Scenes Tour

The Grand Old Lady of Grote Street has entertained South Australians for over 100 years. It's a place crowded with happy memories, a couple of benevolent ghosts, and it's Barry Humphries' favourite Australian theatre. Join us as we unveil the secrets behind the scenes at Her Majesty's Theatre. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 May, 10am
Her Majesty's Theatre, 58 Grote St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HMT>

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Adelaide Gaol **Self-guided tour / Special event**

History Day

This year's Adelaide Gaol annual History Day comes with new exhibits and displays, including original documents, artefacts, period costumes and uniforms, photos, author signings and more. Good family fun including face painting, lawn activities and rides for the kids with food and drinks on sale.

Sun 28 May, 10am-4pm
Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

8231 4062, adelaidegaol@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum **Open day**

Freemasons Grand Lodge: Open House

Completed in 1927, the building comprises six levels. Guided tours will show you through the Lodge rooms, museum collection and include an introduction to Freemasonry. Ground floor available for self-guided tours. Bookings essential for guided tours.

Sat 13 & Sun 14 May, 10am-4pm; tours at 10am & 2pm
Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Danielle Pilkington, 8223 1633, info@santrfreemasons.org.au
Murray Olsson, 0409 673 135, myoll@iimetro.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum **Exhibition / School program**

History of Freemasonry in South Australia and the Northern Territory

Freemasonry has been part of South Australian life since the planning of the colony in 1834. The museum celebrates the contributions of Freemasonry and Freemasons to the life and development of South Australia, the Northern Territory and Australia. Learn how the museum collects, preserves and displays material. School groups welcome. Bookings essential.

Every Thu in May, 2-4pm
Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Danielle Pilkington, 8223 1633, info@santrfreemasons.org.au
Murray Olsson, 0409 673 135, myoll@iimetro.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Metropolitan Branch **School program / Special event**

180th Anniversary of William Light's District of Adelaide Survey

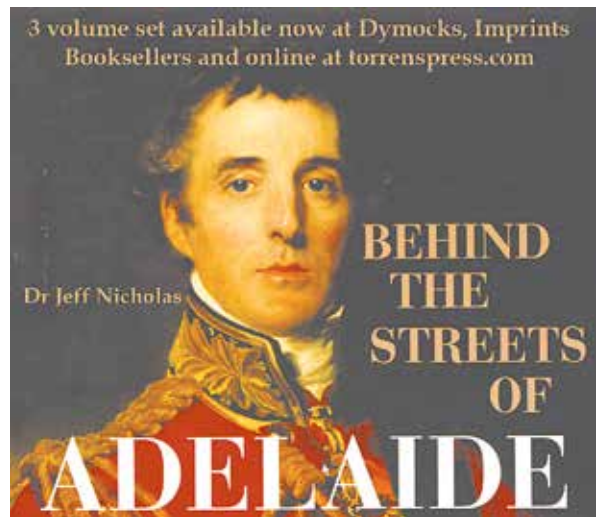
Celebrate the 180th anniversary of the commencement of William Light's remarkable District of Adelaide Survey, and the work of William Light, son of Kedah, Eurasian genius, and founder of the City, District and Port of Adelaide. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 May
cnr North Tce & West Tce, Adelaide

Kelly Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA **Workshop****Children's Adventure Story Workshop: William Light's Voyage to School**

Explore the world with William Light on his first adventure, sailing around the globe to school when he was six: seeing tea loaded in China and the volcano Krakatoa, and crossing the Equator. This show & tell workshop for children discovers William's multi-lingual story (English, Malay, Chinese, French, Spanish, Greek). Bookings essential.

Sat 6 May, 10.30am (60 mins)
Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Kelly Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 **6** 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide Metro Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour / Talk****Walter Torode's Dardanelles/Gallipoli Memorial & WWI Wattle League Ambulances**

Discover connections between Walter C Torode's 1915 Australasian Soldiers' Dardanelles Cenotaph, Gallipoli Memorial Wattle Grove, Keswick Military Hospital, and WWI ambulances sent to the Western Front, and plans for reuniting Torode's centrepiece Dardanelles Cenotaph (South Terrace, Adelaide Park Lands) with its Gallipoli Memorial Grove (Sir Lewis Cohen Avenue). Bookings essential.

Sat 6 May, 1.45-2.45pm
Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St (followed by site visit, Dardanelles Cenotaph, South Tce), Adelaide

Kelly Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 **6** 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide Metro Branch, National Trust of SA **Talk / School program****William Light: Son of Kedah**

Visit William Light's birthplace, Kuala Kedah, the Kedah river and fort and explore its history on this virtual tour. The Sultanate of Kedah (Queda) in northwestern Malaysia dates back to 1136, and in the 1770s sent the trade envoy to Aceh (Sumatra) that brought William's father Francis Light to Queda. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 May, 12.15-1.15pm
Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Kelly Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 **6** 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide Oval SMA **Guided Tour****Beyond the Boundary: Historic Adelaide Oval and Surrounds**

Discover the fascinating history and stories of Adelaide Oval with a guided walking tour visiting sites within and around the precinct. Visit the iconic scoreboard, uncover the historic and relatively unknown delights of the Creswell Gardens and explore the grandeur of the Western Stand. Tours are 90 minutes in duration. Bookings essential.

Wed 3, 17 & 31 May, 11.30am-1pm
Adelaide Oval, War Memorial Dr, North Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AOB1>
Stadium Concierge, 8205 4700, tours@adelaideoval.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 **4** 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 **17** 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$24, Concession \$19, Child \$14

Adelaide Oval SMA **Talk****Conversations on Conduct and Controversies at Adelaide Oval**

Join the Oval's expert tour guides as they regale infamous tales of controversies and the change of conduct throughout the rich cultural and sporting history of Adelaide Oval. Morning tea and light refreshments included. Bookings essential.

Thu 11 & 25 May, 10.30am (approx 90mins)
Sheffield Shield Rm, South Gate, Adelaide Oval
War Memorial Dr, North Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AOB2>
Stadium Concierge, 8205 4700, tours@adelaideoval.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 **11** 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 **25** 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Child \$10

Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour****Adelaide Arcade Ghost and Dark History Tour**

A shopper's paradise by day, but what about at night? Is it really haunted, as people allege? Tour through the darker history of the arcade and hear stories of some of the ghostly encounters here. Venture underneath to the seldom seen tearooms to experience the past. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 & 18 May, 7.30-9.30pm
Adelaide Arcade, Rundle Mall Entrance, Adelaide

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 **4** 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 **18** 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person

Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour****Adelaide Dark History Tour**

Join our multi-award winning tours and dig beneath the surface of Adelaide to find some true gems of our history. Explore the darker stories that tell of a distant past peppered with tragedy, murder and mystery; including bushrangers and forgotten executions. Winner of SA Tourism Award in 2015 & 2016. Bookings essential.

Mon 1 & Tue 9 May, 7-9pm
Hindmarsh Sq, NE section, cnr Pulteney & Grenfell St, Adelaide

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 **9** 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour****Adelaide Gaol Ghost Tour**

Tour the Adelaide Gaol with us. No dress-ups, no fabricated stories - just solid research and creepy encounters to frighten and inform. Our guides have many years' experience in the Gaol's history and paranormal activities. If you need another reason to join us, we were named Best Tour Operator 2016. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 7.30-9.30pm; Sun 7 May, 7-9pm; Tue 23 May, 8-10pm; Sat 27 May, 7-9pm
Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 **3** 4 5 6 7 **8** 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 **23** 24 25 26 **27** 28 29 30 31

\$38 Per Person

Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour****Adelaide Gaol: Murder & Madness**

Join our multi-award winning tour and learn about the history of executions and the executed. Explore their lives and the fateful events that led to their demise. Many have intriguing stories to tell! Winner of SA Tourism Awards in 2015 and 2016. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 5-7pm & Thu 11 May, 7-9pm
Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 **7** 8 9 10 **11** 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person

Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour****Adelaide Historical Crime Tour**

Step back in time and meet prominent figures and ordinary people from Adelaide's darker past. Join this three hour street talk and learn about murder, bushrangers, executions and how our 'Utopia' quickly changed. Winners of SA Tourism Award in 2015 and 2016. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 & 27 May, 9.30am-12.30pm
Hindmarsh Sq, NE Section, cnr Pulteney & Grenfell St, Adelaide

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 **13** 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 **27** 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

Adelaide's Pop-up Bookshop **Exhibition / Special event****Transport Yourself with Books**

Hundreds of South Australian history books have been specifically brought in to be explored, including a rare copy of *Lost Adelaide* - a treat for history buffs! Transport yourself to other times and places with histories on local regions and families. Books available for viewing and purchase.

Throughout May: Tue to Thu 9am-5pm; Fri 9am-9pm; Sat 9am-3pm. Grote St entrance, Central Market, Adelaide

Kate Treloar, 0402 344 690, thepopbookshop@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours **Guided Tour****Walking Tour of Colonial Adelaide**

Brush up on your history - start the Festival by revisiting Adelaide's colonial origins. Join professional guide Bob Brady on a two-hour walk in the footsteps of the early pioneers. Discover how Wakefield, Hindmarsh, Light, Rundle, Hindley, Gouger, Angas and Montefiore contributed to the bold experiment that became South Australia. Bookings essential.

Mon 1, Wed 3 & Fri 5 May, 10am-12pm
Strathmore Hotel, 129 North Tce, Adelaide

Bob Brady, 0414 766 149, info@yellaumbrellawalkingtours.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 **3** 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5

ARC Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions, 1100-1800 **Talk****Drinking to Remember: History, Memory and South Australian Wine**

South Australian wines have distinct personalities and vibrant family histories. Every time we open a bottle we share in this heritage, create new memories and add to the story. Hear experts in the field discuss our emotional connections to land, brands, tradition and innovation in the wine capital of Australia. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 May, 5.30-7pm
Napier Bldg, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Jacquie Bennett, 8313 2421, jacquie.bennett@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Architecture Museum, University of South Australia **Exhibition****Atelier Adelaide: Beaux-Arts Student Architectural Drawings 1920s-1950s**

This exhibition showcases the drawings produced by architecture students from 1926 to 1957. During this period, the Department of Architecture at the SA School of Mines and Industries (now UniSA) adopted the American Beaux-Arts system of design-teaching with students producing exquisitely hand rendered works. Exhibition Curator: Dr Susan Lustru.

3-26 May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm
L3 Gallery, Kaurna Building, City West Campus, UniSA
Fenn Pl, Adelaide

Julie Collins, 8302 9235, julie.collins@unisa.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 **3** 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia **Guided Tour**
(Adelaide Chapter)**Art Deco Delights in the Adelaide CBD**

Art Deco flourished internationally in the interwar years, in everything from buildings to jewellery and household items. This guided walk introduces buildings with elegant features such as cantilevered balconies, vertical fins and geometric elements - gems from an era not usually celebrated in Adelaide. Comfortable shoes, hat, sunscreen; walk includes stairs. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 10am (90 mins)
Synagogue Pl, off Rundle St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ADMS>
Jane Rosetto, 0412 762 322, missjanerosetto@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

Artlab Australia **Guided Tour****Art Conservation: An Artlab Journey**

Take a journey into the world of art conservation and transport yourself to Artlab Australia in Adelaide's North Terrace cultural precinct. Here conservators combine science and art to preserve artworks and historical items for the State's diverse collections and for private clients, from all over Australia and overseas. Bookings essential.

Mon 8, Wed 10 & Fri 12 May, 10-11am & 2-3pm
Artlab Australia, Morgan Thomas Ln, (first courtyard on the left, behind the State Library, off Kintore Ave), Adelaide

Laura Masters or Louise Stack, 8207 7520, artlab@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 **8** 9 10 11 **12** 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Australian Garden History Society and Mediterranean Garden Society **Talk****Australia's Influential Garden People**

Author and garden historian Dr Anne Vale presents an illustrated talk on 19 of Australia's influential garden people including Marilyn Kuchel, Andrew Laidlaw and Tim Entwisle. Discover how this generation represents a fundamental shift in society's values and beliefs of nature, landscape and cultivated spaces. Bookings essential.

Thu 18 May, 6.30-8.30pm
Lecture Theatre, Goodman Bldg, Adelaide Botanic Garden,
Hackney Rd, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ORSA>

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 **18** 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$8 Per Person

Australian Postcard Society **Open day****Picture Postcard Display and Open Day at SAPHIL House**

An open day is being held at SAPHIL House after the Annual Postcard Exhibition. See a display of picture postcards of Adelaide plus learn about collecting postcards, stamps, covers and other philatelic collector groups around South Australia.

Sat 13 May, 10am-4pm
SAPHIL House, 22-24 Gray Ct, Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 **13** 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Centre of Democracy **Guided Tour**

Kids' Tour: Centre of Democracy

Be amongst the first to explore this new attraction. This family-focused tour will be led by the project curator, and will include hands-on activities. Dive into some awesome SA stories and take the opportunity to have your say about the things that matter to you.

Sun 28 May, 10.30-11.15am
Centre of Democracy, Institute Bldg
cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Craig Middleton, 8207 7587, cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

Centre of Democracy **Guided Tour / Talk**

Remembering the 1967 Referendum

Join us at the brand new Centre of Democracy on the 50th anniversary of the 1967 Referendum, when Australians voted 'Yes' for Aboriginal rights. Visit: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COD2> to find a full program of 15 minute floor talks throughout the day.

Sat 27 May, 12-4pm
Centre of Democracy, Institute Bldg
cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Craig Middleton, 8207 7587, cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Churchill Fellows Association (SA) **Talk**




Churchill Fellows Travellers' Tales

For 50 years the Churchill Trust has been sending ordinary South Australians on the adventure of a lifetime. Fellowships have taken people to some remarkable places and given them amazing experiences. Join us for an entertaining evening of travellers' tales and more. Bookings essential.

Wed 17 May, 6-7pm
British Hotel, 58 Finnis St, North Adelaide

Graeme Adcock, 0430 078 545, ghadcock@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

City of Adelaide **Guided Tour / Bus Tour**


20th Century Architecture: The Latest in Heritage!

Sit back and relax as we take you on an exciting twentieth century architectural adventure. Learn about the latest rage in heritage; the architects, the materials, the features, the inspiration. Bookings essential.

Tue 16 & 23 May, 9.45am-12pm
Out the front of City of Adelaide's Customer Centre
25 Pirie St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COA1>
Hilary Campbell, 8203 7445, h.campbell@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

City of Adelaide **Talk**




Adelaide Town Hall: Adelaide City Street Names

Dr Jeff Nicholas, author of *Behind the Streets of Adelaide*, teams up with Adelaide Town Hall tour guide Glen Woodward for a lively talk about some of the more notable stories behind some Adelaide city street names. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 May, 11am (60 mins)
Queen Adelaide Rm, Adelaide Town Hall
128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATH>
Naomi Tyson, 8203 7515, n.tyson@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

City of Adelaide **Talk**

Adelaide Town Hall: Colonel William Light

View the collection of Colonel Light and hear Glen Woodward describe Light's life. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 10, Thu 18 & Tue 23 May, 11.30am & 12.30pm (40 mins)
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Naomi Tyson, 8203 7515, n.tyson@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Adelaide **Open day / Exhibition**

Adelaide Town Hall, Mankurri-api Kuu/ Reconciliation Room: Storyboard Exhibition

A place where people can meet, share histories and learn about reconciliation by viewing Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artwork. Storyboards form an historical display of missions and reserves established in South Australia. A resource for Aboriginal family union and genealogy. Before viewing, please contact 8203 7590 to check availability.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm
Ground Floor, Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Naomi Tyson, 8203 7515, n.tyson@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Adelaide **Talk**


Adelaide Town Hall: Queen Adelaide Facelift

See the 'new look' Queen Adelaide Room at the Adelaide Town Hall and hear her life story. Bookings required for groups only.

Tue 2, Tue 16, Fri 19 & Wed 24 May, 11.30am & 12.30pm (40 mins)
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Naomi Tyson, 8203 7515, n.tyson@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Adelaide **Guided Tour**



Adelaide Town Hall Tour

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers take visitors on a fascinating tour of the building. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, world famous organ, history, Colonel William Light and Queen Adelaide. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Mon in May, 10am (60 mins)
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Naomi Tyson, 8203 7515, n.tyson@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Adelaide **Self-guided tour**


Choose your Adventure in North Adelaide

Call past the North Adelaide Community Centre and grab a copy of one of City of Adelaide's three self-guided walking trails; 'The High Street', 'Marvellous Mansions, Cottages & Castles' and 'Folks on the Hill'. Can't decide? Collect them all!

Centre opening hours: Mon to Fri 10am-4pm
North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Community Centre, 8203 7811, nacc@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Adelaide **Self-guided tour**

Choose your Adventure in the City of Adelaide

Call past the Adelaide Visitor Information Centre and grab a copy of one of City of Adelaide's two self-guided walking trails; 'Above the Canopy' and 'City of Great Buildings'. Can't decide? Take both!

Throughout May: VIC open Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; weekends 10am-4pm
Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, James Pl, Adelaide

Adelaide VIC, 1300 588 140 / 8203 7611, visitor@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide **Self-guided tour**

Holy Sunday Self-guided Bicycle Trail

Head to Bicycle SA and grab a copy of City of Adelaide's newest self-guided trail, the Holy Sunday bike trail! Discover the 'City of Churches' at your own pace and explore the history and architecture of our religious buildings. You can hire a bicycle and helmet for free too.

Throughout May: BikeSA opening hours 10am-4pm
BikeSA, 53 Carrington St, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide **Guided Tour**

Market Meander

Put on your walking shoes and join us for an informative tour of the Central Market precinct (Gouger, Grote and Morphet Streets plus Victoria Square). Explore the architecture, the people and the stories. While in the area, why not enjoy lunch at the Central Market? Bookings essential.

Fri 12, 19 & 26 May, 10am-12pm
Queen Victoria Statue, Victoria Sq, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COA2>
Hilary Campbell, 8203 7445, h.campbell@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

City of Adelaide **Exhibition**

Play

In recognition of the National Heritage listing of the City of Adelaide Park Lands and City Layout in 2008, and the State Heritage listing of the Princess Elizabeth Playground Shelter Shed in 2014, we celebrate playgrounds and their role in early Adelaide via this exciting archival display.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-4pm
North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Community Centre, 8203 7811, nacc@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Adelaide, Office of the Lady Mayoress **Special event**




Herstory: Once, Twice, Three Times a Lady

Join Adelaide's Lady Mayoress at the historic Adelaide Town Hall to discover the significant achievements of Lady Moulden, former Lady Mayoress 1919-1921. Actors will delve into the life of Lady Moulden, a notable national figure in the early 1900s, known for her philanthropy, charitable and scientific endeavours. Bookings essential.

Wed 31 May, 10.30-11.30am
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Michelle Everitt, 8203 7470, ladymayoress@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

City South Association **Exhibition**



City South History Exhibition

This exhibition features canvas prints of streetscapes from around the City South Precinct dating from 1860 to the early 1900s (images courtesy of Adelaide Library's History Hub) and memorials of Pulteney Grammar alumni who have lost their lives in conflicts over the last 100 years.

1-26 May: Mon to Fri 10am-3pm
Allan Wheaton House, Pulteney Grammar School
206 South Tce, Adelaide

Andrew Peters, 0438 526 517, coordinator@citysouth.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Craig Hill **Talk / Special event**

A (Personal) Pub Crawl Through Colonial Adelaide

Using family history as a starting point, this presentation will investigate the character of mid-to-late-nineteenth century Adelaide pubs and pub culture, focusing especially on The Franklin Hotel. We will also have a 'historic' bitter ale, brewed by the LittleBang Brewery to an 1858 recipe.

Sat 20 May, 2-3.30pm
Franklin Hotel, 92 Franklin St, Adelaide

Craig Hill, 0404 129 238, craighill@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Down to Earth Tours **Guided Tour**

Cultural Caper

This walking tour concentrates on Adelaide's cultural boulevard, North Terrace, discussing our early history, development, architecture and some of the stories behind our colonial past. Highlights include Parliament House, Government House, War Memorial, State Library, Museum, Art Gallery, University of Adelaide, Old Destitute Asylum and Old Police Barracks. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 & 16 May, 10am-12pm
Parliament House, North Tce, Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$20   

Down to Earth Tours **Guided Tour**



East End Escapade

This walking tour encompasses the south-east corner of the city of Adelaide, which showcases wealthy mansions as well as villas and workers' cottages. Hear the stories about the development of this part of Adelaide and about some of its early colonial inhabitants. Bookings essential.

Wed 10 & 24 May, 10am-12pm
General Havelock Hotel, cnr Hutt & Carrington St, Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$20   

Down to Earth Tours Guided Tour**Grand Mansions and Sub-Divisions**

This walking tour covers the lower end of North Adelaide, visiting grand mansions as well as workers' cottages and row houses, and discussion about the early influence of various cultures, especially German and Irish. Hear some of the stories surrounding our colonial past and some of its wealthy citizens. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 & 18 May, 10am-12pm**The Curious Squire, cnr O'Connell St & Brougham Pl North Adelaide**

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$20

Dr Bernard Whimpress

Talk

Adelaide Oval: A Photo-Document

When the western stands at Adelaide Oval were due for demolition in 2009 I took several hundred photographs to provide a record of a lost place and time. The new Oval has many admirers but you will see that the old ground had more than a touch of grace, charm and romance. Bookings essential.

Wed 10 May, 7.30pm**North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DBW1>

Bernard Whimpress, 0447 003 654, benardwhimpress@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Dr Bernard Whimpress

Guided Tour

Adelaide Oval Sculptures

A one-hour tour of the sculptures on the eastern side of Adelaide Oval with noted sports historian Bernard Whimpress. Hear the stories not only about sporting figures such as Sir Donald Bradman, Vic Richardson, Barrie Robran, Russell Ebert, Malcolm Blight and Jack Reedman but also the sculptors who made them. Tour limit 30. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 11am-12pm**Barrie Robran Statue, South Plaza, Adelaide Oval, War Memorial Dr, North Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DBW2>

Bernard Whimpress, 0447 003 654, benardwhimpress@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By Donation



Dr Gertrude Glossip and the Uranian Society

Guided Tour

Gay May Day: Queer History Walk Honouring Ian Purcell AM

Ian Purcell (1946-2016), gay activist extraordinaire, was instrumental in creating both the annual Feast Queer History Walks and its glamour tour guide Dr Gertrude Glossip. Gertrude recreates their inaugural 1997 walk Sex Crimes, Shocks and Scandals, interweaves aspects of Ian's life and celebrates his enormous contribution to Adelaide's LGBTIQ community.

Sun 28 May, 12-1.30pm**East Parklands, cnr East Tce & Rundle Rd, Adelaide**

Will Sergeant, 0409 344 810, will.e.serge@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Dr Gertrude Glossip and the Uranian Society

Talk

Gay May Day: The Uranian Society Remembers Ian Purcell AM

Dr Gertrude Glossip bookends Gay May Day, hosting this tribute to Ian by the Uranian Society, Adelaide's forum for gay men's culture, formed in 1989. Ian was a founding member. Fellow activists will relate stories of Ian's outstanding activism in our LGBTIQ community over many decades. All history lovers welcome.

Sun 28 May, 7.30-9pm**SAMESH, 57 Hyde St, Adelaide**

Paul Marsh, 8341 6496, marshpaul@yahoo.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Emma Knights Productions

Special event / Performance

Floating Melodies: Good Girls Guide to Aussie Rock

Join us on the *Popeye* for a special Mother's Day cruise with local food and beverages and a look into the history of Aussie Rock. Did you know that Aussie Rock began here in Adelaide? In beautiful three-part harmonies these will be arrangements as you have never heard before! Bookings essential.

Sun 14 May, 5-6.15pm**Popeye Dock, Elder Park, Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/EKP1>

Emma Knights, 0402 431 315, emma@emmaknights.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$40, Concession \$34

Engineers Australia, South Australia

Talk

6th South Australian Engineering Heritage Half-Day Conference

Hosted by the South Australian Chapter of Engineering Heritage Australia, expert speakers will present papers and reports covering a wide range of topics on the history and preservation of SA's engineering heritage. A well-established event, it attracts a cross-section of the community including architects, consultants, heritage professionals, historians and engineers. Bookings essential.

Fri 12 May, 12-4.30pm**Engineers Australia SA, L11, 108 King William St, Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/EASA1>

Claire Faulkner/Eliza Paul, 1300 653 113, sa@engineersaustralia.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Member \$10, Non-Member \$40

Engineers Australia, South Australia

Guided Tour

Engineering a City: City Centre Walking Tour

Hosted by the SA Chapter of Engineering Heritage Australia, this tour draws on a wealth of professional experience. Our guides will reveal aspects of the city's history and heritage and discuss issues of building management and preservation. Suitable for people interested in heritage, history or simply curious about Adelaide. Bookings essential.

Sun 21 May, 10am-12pm**Beehive Corner, cnr King William St & Rundle Mall, Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/EASA2>

Claire Faulkner/Eliza Paul, 1300 653 113, sa@engineersaustralia.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Flinders Archaeological Society

Talk

Meet the Archaeologists

Meet some real working archaeologists. Each will give a talk about their job, what they do, and how it fits into Archaeology as a whole discipline.

Fri 26 May, 7-8pm**Flinders University Vic Sq Campus, 182 Victoria Sq, Adelaide**

Mae White, 0403 880 052, whit0950@flinders.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Flinders Archaeological Society

Talk

Meet the Archaeology Students

Meet some of the archaeology students from Flinders University. This will give you a chance to hear about the many areas of archaeology and how they are being studied currently.

Mon 22 May, 7-8pm**Flinders University Vic Sq Campus, 182 Victoria Sq, Adelaide**

Mae White, 0403 880 052, whit0950@flinders.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Free Thinking Productions

Workshop / Exhibition

Centenary of Armistice Day: Bringing the ANZAC Centenary to Life

Step back in time 100 years to experience what life was like for South Australians during World War I. This interactive workshop brings history to life with a pop-up museum and introduces the Centenary of Armistice Day Project: innovative, youth-led and bringing the Centenary of ANZAC to life. Bookings essential.

Sat 27 May, 11.30am-3.30pm**RSL Memorial Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/FTP>

Amy Feldman, 0427 355 230, freethinkingproductions@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$7, Children free

Free Thinking Productions

School program

Hands on History: Bringing the ANZAC Centenary to Young Audiences

Step back in time 100 years to experience what life was like for South Australians during World War I. This interactive workshop brings history to life with a pop-up museum and the use of tableaux to explore archival photographs. Bringing the Centenary of ANZAC to life for young people. Bookings essential.

Thu 25 May, 10-11am, 11.30am-12.30pm & 1-2pm.**Other dates possible.****RSL Memorial Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide**

Amy Feldman, 0427 355 230, freethinkingproductions@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Child \$8.50

German Heritage Research Group

Workshop

German Music Heritage in South Australia

Rich German music traditions brought here by German settlers in the nineteenth century permeated South Australian life through choirs and brass bands in community and church; composers and concert performers; teachers and professors of music; violin-making, organ-building and piano production. Seminar includes musical interludes. Lunch and refreshments provided. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 May, 9am-4.30pm**Ira Raymond Rm, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide North Tce, Adelaide**

Lutheran Archives, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$40 Per Person

German-Australian Genealogy & History Alliance

Exhibition

GAGHA 2017 SA German Heritage Poster Competition Finalists Exhibition

See the research posters created by the finalists in the GAGHA 2017 SA German Heritage Poster Competition. The 2017 theme was 'Musical Heritage'. Attendees of the German Heritage Research Seminar will vote for the winners in each category on the day. Proudly sponsored by History Helper.

Sat 20 May, 9.30am-4.30pm**Ira Raymond Rm, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide North Tce, Adelaide**

Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@germanheritage.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Ghost Crime Tours

Guided Tour

Adelaide CBD Ghost Crime Tour

Since 1836, Adelaide has become home to some of the world's most notorious crimes. Come with us as our tour takes you to times past where you will discover some of Adelaide's most infamous murders. Visit the locations of stabbings and shootings, view some of Adelaide's own haunted buildings. Bookings essential.

Mon 29 May, 6.15-9.30pm**Adelaide Arcade, Rundle Mall, Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT1>

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

Ghost Crime Tours

Guided Tour

Old Adelaide Gaol 'Comes Alive' Ghost Crime Tour

Ghost Crime Tours bring you an exciting and theatrical history and paranormal tour of the Old Adelaide Gaol. Actors dressed in period costumes take you on a journey through the stories of life inside the Gaol. This tour is done after hours and is adults-only for a great night. Bookings essential.

Fri 12 May, 7.30-10.30pm**Old Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT2>

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$40 Per Person

Ghost Crime Tours

Guided Tour

Old Adelaide Gaol Ghost Crime Tour

Come on a tour like no other as we take you to one of the most haunted locations in Australia, the old Adelaide Gaol! Open between 1841 and 1988, this gaol saw 45 executions. This tour is sure not to disappoint as there are so many tales to tell. Bookings essential.

Thu 4, Tue 16, Sat 20, Wed 24 & Sun 28 May, 7.15-10pm**Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT3>

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

Government House

Open day / Special event

Government House Open Day

Government House has been the home of every Governor since the House was built in 1839. Explore its public rooms and gardens and learn how Government House is used in the present day. Children's activities will also take place throughout the day to coincide with the DreamBIG Family Weekend.

Sun 21 May, 10am-4pm**Government House, cnr King William Rd & North Tce, Adelaide**

Government House, 8203 9800

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



History Council of South Australia **Special event****South Australian History Awards Presentation**

To celebrate the end of the 2017 History Festival, join us at this gala event where we will acknowledge the achievements of historians in South Australia. To find out how to nominate an individual for the History Council's annual South Australian History Awards visit: <http://www.historycouncilsa.org.au/> Bookings essential.

Wed 31 May, 5.30-7.30pm
Treasures Wall, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HCSA>
 Annette Mills, 8207 7362, annette.mills@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour**German Adelaide: Business**

Explore the impact of German businesses in the heart of Adelaide. Jewellers, manufacturers, bakers, newspapers, even umbrella makers; German-Australians were critical to the prosperity of the city and colony. These easy two hour walking tours are designed to uncover forgotten history, with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 May, 9.30-11.30am
Meet at Scots Church, 237 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GAB>
 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour**German Adelaide: Culture**

Come for a walk along Adelaide's cultural boulevard, North Terrace, and discover just how involved German-Australians were in creating and growing our state's high cultural identity. These easy two hour walking tours are designed to uncover forgotten history, with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 May, 1-3pm
Meet at Scots Church, 237 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GAC>
 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour**German Adelaide: Recreation**

Germans are known for their work ethic and efficiency, but also know how to wind down after a long day. Discover the places where they met and played. These easy two hour walking tours are designed to uncover forgotten history, with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 9.30-11.30am
Meet at Scots Church, 237 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GAR>
 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour**German Adelaide: Society**

Do you know about the Adelaide German Hospital? Or the Adelaide German School? What about German churches and societies in the city mile? These easy two hour walking tours are designed to uncover forgotten history, with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 1-3pm
Meet at Scots Church, 237 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GAS>
 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour**German North Adelaide**

Whether top of the hill or along Melbourne Street, German-Australians lived and made their mark in North Adelaide. Take a jaunt through North Adelaide's shady streets, and discover her German 'unterbelly'. These easy two hour walking tours are designed to uncover forgotten history, with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

Mon 1 May, 9.30-11.30am
Meet at Queen's Head Hotel, 117 Kermod St, North Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GNA>
 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per PersonHistory of Science, Ideas & Technology Group SA **Talk****World War I Sound Detection and Ranging**

World War I on the Western Front was largely an artillery war. Initially British guns could not accurately hit small enemy artillery positions at long range. Robin Prior explains the significance of work by Adelaide's Sir Lawrence Bragg and others to solve this problem, using a method called sound-ranging. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 6 May, 1.45-5pm
Ira Raymond Rm, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide North Tce, Adelaide

Kay Leverett, 8313 4659, kay.leverett@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA and National Trust SA

Talk / Special event**1837 and All That**

Mr South Australia, Keith Conlon, hosts a panel discussion exploring the early days of South Australia. Keith will be joined by special guests for this lively conversation about the foundation years of the state. Bookings essential.

Mon 22 May, 6-7.30pm (Ayers House open from 5.30pm)
Ayers House, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTNT>
 Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA, Flinders University and Wakefield Press

Special event**Book Launch: South Australia on the Eve of War**

Join us at the launch of this new edited collection which offers insights into unique aspects of the state in the pre-war period and helps us understand South Australia's response to the war. The book includes chapters by some of the state's leading historians. Refreshments provided. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 May, 5.30pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAEW>
 Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, migration@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreeHistory Trust of SA & Canon Collective **Workshop / Special event****Light Painting at the Freemasons Lodge**

Light Painting is an exciting, cutting edge form of photography, which involves manipulating light-sources during long exposures. Learn how to use the right settings on your camera to capture Long Exposure Light Art in the stunning surrounds of the Freemasons Grand Lodge. For fledgling and advanced photographers. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 May, 5-8pm
Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTCC>
 Steve Huddy, 0419 693 437, Steve.Huddy@canon.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

History Trust of SA

Talk**Queer Lives: Activism and the Arts**

Join us for a lecture series with a difference as we explore and celebrate queer Australian and South Australian lives. Four speakers over four weeks tackle bodies, art, sex, death, love, law, loss and music to reveal the complexities, histories and victories of LGBTIQ activism and the arts. Session details online. Bookings essential.

Every Thu in May, 6-7.30pm
Migration Museum Chapel, Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Nikki Sullivan, 8207 7696, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA and University Collections, The University of Adelaide

Special event**Screening of 'Screaming Queens: The Riot at Compton's Cafeteria'**

When San Francisco police raided a popular late-night hangout for transgendered people in 1966, the patrons unexpectedly fought back. It was the first known instance of collective, queer resistance to police intimidation in United States history. Film will be followed by an open discussion led by a surprise guest speaker! Bookings essential.

Fri 12 May, 6.30-8pm
Napier Bldg G03, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTUC>
 History Trust of SA, 8203 9808, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreeHistory Trust of SA **Talk / Special event****Shaggy Dog Stories 2: Working Dogs in SA History**

Discover some past p-awesome South Australians, including German Shepherd Mac who demonstrated lifesaving in the Torrens during the 1930s; celebrate the 60th anniversary of the state's first guide dog; and meet some very special dogs working in the community today. Bookings essential.

Fri 26 May, 2-4pm
Memorial Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SDS>
 Pauline Cockrill, 8203 9878, pcockrill@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA and Museums Galleries Australia (SA)

Talk / Special event**Talking History Presents: Saying the Unspeakable in Museums**

Join us for a special Talking History session. To celebrate International Museums Day, a panel of guests from four very different Adelaide museums will share with you some of their most intriguing objects. Bookings essential.

Tue 16 May, 6-7.30pm
Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTMG>
 Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA

Workshop**The Full Story: Research for Interpretation and Displays**

Do you want to add interest and stories to displays of historical items? Discover how to use Trove, state and local collections to find and follow leads in your research and get the full story. Session aimed at community groups with historical collections or an interest in telling history. Bookings essential.

Wed 10 May, 2-4 pm
Memorial Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Amanda James, 8203 9874, ajames@history.sa.gov.au
 Pauline Cockrill, 8203 9878, pcockrill@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA and Children's University Adelaide

Self-guided tour**Touchstones**

Join in the fun of DreamBIG's Big Family Weekend with an interactive and multi-sensory North Terrace experience created by kids for kids. Explore a 'different' North Terrace with your family and friends.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, 10am-3pm
Napier Bldg G.04, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

History Trust of SA, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA

Guided Tour**Tour de Torrens**

Join Adelaide's legendary broadcaster Keith Conlon on a leisurely, slow paced bicycle tour of historical sites around the River Torrens and the surrounding Park Lands. Stay longer and enjoy a post-tour coffee and chat. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 11am-12pm
Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTTH>
 Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Holy Trinity Church Adelaide

Guided Tour**Tour Adelaide's Pioneer Church and Discover its Living History**

Holy Trinity Church, established in 1836, is Adelaide and South Australia's oldest church. Find out about the people who first settled Adelaide and those who established this church. Discover the links between the past and what Trinity City is doing now. Bookings required for groups over 10 people.

Tours: Sun 21 May, 12.30-2pm & Mon 22 to Fri 26 May, 11am-2pm.
Church open every weekday 10am-2pm
Holy Trinity Church Adelaide, 87 North Tce, Adelaide

Melissa Piggan, 8213 7300, office@trinitycity.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

John McDouall Stuart Society **Guided Tour****Explorer Extraordinaire**

What did Stuart and his companions do that so altered South Australia's history? Find out what made Stuart a successful explorer and investigate the direct connection between two famous explorers - one in space, the other in the centre of Australia. Catch a view of our colonial past.

Every Thu in May, 2-4pm
Adelaide Masonic Centre, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Rick Moore, 0400 406 320, rick_moore@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Journey of Healing Association of (SA) **Open day / Performance****Nakko Nakkondi Tutto Bandiappendi (Looking) Wodlianni: Stolen Generations Sorry Day**

The 2017 Nakko Nakkondi Tutto Bandiappendi (Looking) Wodlianni Stolen Generations Sorry Day will showcase the effects of removal on Aboriginal families. Stolen Generations will share their stories with the wider community so people can empathise with some of the pain and suffering to bring healing. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 26 May, 10.30am-2.30pm
Tarndanyangga (Victoria Square), Adelaide

Patrick Byrt, 8362 1199, patrick_byrt@clc.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Lantern Ghost Tours **Guided Tour****Adelaide Gaol Ghost Tour & Investigation**

Explore Adelaide Gaol, Australia's longest continuously operating gaol. Steeped with history, find out whose ghosts still roam this 147-year-old building. With 45 hangings and a burial site in Murderer's Row, it's no surprise that more than 12 spirits haunt the old buildings. Bookings essential.

Sat 6, Sun 14 & Thu 18 May, 7.30-9.30pm
Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Sylvia & Liz, 1300 390 119, info@lanternghosttours.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$39, Child \$24

Lutheran Archives **Talk****Alfred Zinnbauer, the Lutheran Church and the Good Neighbour Council**

Come hear Dr Kristy Kokegei talk about the personal efforts of Pastor Zinnbauer and the Lutheran Church towards settling South Australia's post-war migrants. Zinnbauer and his Lutheran peers sacrificed much to ensure a compassionate and humane approach to government policies of assimilation and migrant settlement in the post-1945 world.

Mon 22 May, 7.30-9pm
Bethlehem House, 12 Sudholz Pl, Adelaide

Janette Lange, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Mars Bar and History Trust of SA **Special event****I Love the Nightlife: An LGBTIQ Community History Project**

Join expert curators and friends at the Mars Bar to share, reminisce and document a community history of queer nightlife in Adelaide. Curators will look at your objects, documents, posters and flyers and help you record stories too. Join us for a fun and social event. Bar open. Kids welcome.

Sat 20 May, 6-9pm
The Mars Bar, 120 Gouger St, Adelaide

Craig Middleton, 8207 7587, cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Meme Team **Exhibition****Meme-seum**

A pop-up exhibition that explores the rise of the internet 'meme'. Through display and discussion, this exhibition ventures into the meme world and exposes the role memes have in politics and pop culture IRL.

8-26 May, 7am-7pm
Mezzanine (L5), Hub Central, The University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Michelle Toft, 0403 649 146, michellemary93@gmail.com
Natalie Carfora, 0432 933 605, natalie.carfora@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum and State Records **Talk / Workshop**

of South Australia

Bringing the Past to Life: Destitute Asylum Records

Join the Migration Museum and State Records for an interactive session to view original Destitute Asylum ledgers in the buildings where they were created. Learn about welfare records, how they're preserved, and how historians, genealogists and the general public use them today. Includes curator's introduction to the site. Limit 30 people per session. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 & Mon 8 May, 1.30pm & 3pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MM4>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum **Exhibition****Changing Places: Migration Now**

Where are migrants to South Australia coming from? Why? How does government policy shape individual migration journeys? Come and meet some of the newest South Australians, captured in life-sized colour portraits by photographer Rachel Harris, read their stories and find out about how contemporary migration is shaping our state.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm; weekends 1-5pm
82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum and DreamBIG Children's Festival **Workshop****Colour Mapping: Interactive Workshops on Art, Diversity and Identity**

Walk through South Australia's history at the Migration Museum, then enter a colourful, culturally-rich environment to ask 'who am I?' and 'where am I from?'. Create an abstract painting about yourself, part of a larger 'colour map' to take home. Led by The Art Bus for the DreamBIG Family Weekend. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, 12pm, 1pm & 2pm
82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MM3>
Claire Harris, 0402 280 506, claireharris@optusnet.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum and Adelaide Secondary **Exhibition**
School of English**Planting Dreams in a New Land: Stories by Syrian Youth**

This Forum community gallery exhibition presents stories and art by Syrian youth who have recently arrived in Australia. Share in the experiences and reflections of those joining our community from across the globe. Presented by the Adelaide Secondary School of English in association with SAYarts and National Youth Week.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm; weekends 1-5pm
82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum **Guided Tour / Talk****Too hard to Talk About?**

Join us for a tour of the Migration Museum, a screening of our new data visualisation that shows migration to South Australia over the last 180 years, and a discussion about the difficult absences. Who has been excluded? When? And why? Who is being excluded now? Bookings essential.

Thu 18 May, 12.30-1.30pm
82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MM2>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum **Guided Tour / Exhibition****Wayward Girls and Uncontrollable Boys: Nineteenth Century Child Welfare**

'Stole a watch - 10 years on the hulk *Fitzjames*! Found wandering at night - 6 years at Magill Reformatory School! Nineteenth century child welfare reforms attempted to eradicate the 'immoral' behaviour of poor children. Visit the former Destitute Asylum to explore the identities, lives and routines of these forgotten children. Bookings essential.

Thu 18 May, 9-10am & 4-5pm
82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MM1>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Muriel Matters Society **Talk****The Story of SA's Connection to UK Women's Voting**

A seminar about Muriel Matters and her agitation for voting rights for women in the UK. Matters is most recognised for chaining herself to the grille of the Ladies' Gallery in the British House of Commons on 28 October 1908. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 & Mon 22 May, 11am-12pm
Parliament of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Inquiry Office, 8237 9467, assembly@parliament.sa.gov.au
Secretary, 0437 656 700, murielmattersociety@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Museums Galleries Australia SA Branch **Talk****The Migration Museum: A World First in a Changing World**

International Museum Day 2017 address by Mandy Paul, Director of the Migration Museum, who will talk about the formation of the Museum in Adelaide during mid-1980s, at the peak of multiculturalism in Australia. Was the museum a contested cultural initiative? Thirty years on what is its future? Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 6-7.30pm
Ira Raymond Room, L3 Hub Central, The University of Adelaide North Tce, Adelaide

Elizabeth Pascale, 8313 3714, masainfo@museumsaustralia.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Archives of Australia and Adelaide City Libraries **Talk****Beacons by the Sea: Stories of South Australian Lighthouses**

Explore the history of South Australian lighthouses through the stories of isolation, family life and tragedy, shipwrecks, natural disasters and changing technology contained in the wealth of lighthouse material held by the National Archives. Bookings essential.

Fri 12 May, 12.30-1.30pm
Adelaide City Library, Studio 1, L3, Rundle Place, Rundle Mall (enter via Francis St), Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA1>
City Library, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Archives of Australia and Adelaide City Libraries **Talk****Inventions that Changed (and Didn't Change) the World**

This talk focuses on those patents registered in South Australia between 1878 and 1904 and examines a range of innovations in areas such as agriculture and industry, cycling and sports, medicine and the home, some of which changed the world and some which certainly didn't. Bookings essential.

Fri 26 May, 12.30-1.30pm
Adelaide City Library, Studio 1, L3, Rundle Place, Rundle Mall (enter via Francis St), Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA2>
City Library, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Archives of Australia **Talk****Planes, Trains and Camels: Transport at the National Archives**

Transport yourself through time with this talk at the National Archives. Explore railway photographs, ship crew lists, patents for bicycle design and aviation history. And of course camels! There will also be a chance to talk to Archives staff and view original records. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 10.30am-12pm
Bray Rm 1, State Library of SA, cnr Nth Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA3>
National Archives of Australia, 8204 8787, adelaideevents@naa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Boer War Memorial Association (SA) **Special event****Boer War Commemorative Service**

Commemorative service for the South Australians who served in South Africa 1899 to 1902. Our first Anzacs.

Sun 28 May, 11am-12pm
South African Boer War Memorial, cnr North Tce & King William St, Adelaide

June Haggett, 8632 5574, junehaggett@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Council of Women of SA **Open day / Exhibition****Adelaide Meithke, Ruth Gibson: Inspiring Women Who Made a Difference**

Through an exhibition of photographic and printed records, NCWSA introduces Adelaide Meithke, Ruth Gibson CBE and other inspiring NCWSA women who made a difference within the SA community. Members will comment and respond to questions. Parking at rear Saturday only. Wheelchair access at rear entrance. Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 19 & Sat 20 May, 11am-4pm
NCW House, 95 South Tce, Adelaide

Margaret Flint OAM, 8362 9466, mflint@senet.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Motor Museum

Guided Tour**Adelaide CBD Motoring History Walking Tour**

Join a walking tour of inner city Adelaide and find out about the early motoring shops, and a focus on Vivian Lewis, FT Hack, Duncan and Fraser etc. Led by Leon Mitchell, author/editor of The Lewis Project. Bring walking shoes, water and light rain coat, just in case.

Sun 7 May, 10am (approx 2 hrs)
Adelaide GPO, cnr King William St & Franklin St, Adelaide

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

Matthew Lombard, 8568 4009, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Trust of South Australia & Dr Jeff Nicholas **Special event****180th Birthday Celebration: Naming of Adelaide's First Streets & Squares**

Join us in raising a toast to those immortalised in the street names of Adelaide on this day in 1837. Enjoy a passing parade of images and engaging talks from author Dr Jeff Nicholas and descendants of those memorialised in our city's street names. Includes wine, nibbles and door prizes. Bookings essential.

Tue 23 May, 5.30-8.30pm
SAHMRI Building, North Tce, Adelaide

National Trust of SA, 8202 9200, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au
Dr Jeff Nicholas, 0412 500 717, sejh@ozemail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Member \$20



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Adelaide Park Lands and City Layout**

The Adelaide Park Lands and City layout are an exceptional example of nineteenth century urban design. This tour starts from Light Square, named for Colonel William Light, who planned our city surrounded by parks. Discover the enduring legacy of his vision for Adelaide, recognised on the National Heritage List. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 & Thu 18 May, 2pm
Meet at Colonel Light's Monument, Light Sq, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Adelaide, UNESCO City of Music**

From the beautiful pipe organ in the Adelaide Town Hall, to the 1970s rock legends that graced the stage of the Tivoli Hotel, join us for a guided tour of the history of live music and performance in the City of Adelaide. Bookings essential.

Thu 20 Apr & Tue 23 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: City of Pubs**

Adelaide has often been described as a city of churches. In reality, the city has always had as many places to buy alcohol as places of worship. This tour will highlight some of the best hotels that remain part of the social fabric and architectural heritage of the city. Bookings essential.

Fri 28 Apr & Sat 6 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Cold Case, Somerton Man Mystery**

In December 1948, a dead man was found on Somerton Beach, southwest of the city. It remains a great unsolved mystery. This tour explores the evidence from the Somerton Man's final day around the city and allows you to draw your own conclusions about Adelaide's famous cold case. Bookings essential.

Wed 26 Apr & Tue 16 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: East End Discovery**

This tour introduces the unique cultural and historical features of Adelaide's East End, famous for its markets, food, fashion, hotels, cafés and restaurants. Discover some of the hidden treasures and heritage icons on this leisurely tour of one of the city's most favourite precincts. Bookings essential.

Tue 9 & Sat 27 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: East Terrace Promenade**

East Terrace was home to some of the city's most prosperous residents in the late nineteenth century, who used their wealth to build some remarkably beautiful homes. Join a leisurely walk down this promenade and enjoy the preserved legacy of Adelaide's most gracious decades. Bookings essential.

Sun 14 & Thu 25 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Henry Ayers' Adelaide**

Explore Victorian-era Adelaide through one of its most prominent public figures, Henry Ayers. From the stately luxury of Ayers House to the seat of nineteenth century political power at Parliament House, Henry's life is interwoven with the political and economic development of the state we know today. Bookings essential.

Wed 19 Apr & Sat 13 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Heritage Reborn**

This tour explores sites around the city where heritage places have been carefully adapted to new purposes with an often funky twist. Discover some remarkable transformations of heritage buildings including a former bank, a rogue department store and a building once used by the Women's Christian Temperance Union. Bookings essential.

Tue 25 Apr & Fri 19 May, 2pm
Electra House, 131-139 King William St, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Hidden Stories, Small Details**

Sometimes the smallest details offer clues to the most engaging stories from the past. Discover some of the intriguing and often hidden elements found among the city's heritage buildings on this tour. Bookings essential.

Fri 21 Apr & Tue 30 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: In the Steps of Stella Bowen**

Stella Bowen is a celebrated Australian landscape and portrait painter. Born in Adelaide in 1893, she left the city to pursue her passion for painting, later becoming one of Australia's first female war artists. Take this tour around many landmark heritage sites and experience Adelaide through Stella's eyes. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 & Mon 15 May, 2pm
Meet NW corner of Wellington Sq, North Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Market to Market**

This tour will explore past and present market sites in the City of Adelaide. Discover the East End Market, a once important garden market for the city's East End population, before finishing at the iconic Adelaide Central Market, one of South Australia's leading tourist attractions. Bookings essential.

Thu 27 Apr & Wed 10 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: North Terrace, Cultural Boulevard**

Explore Adelaide's political, cultural and educational institutions, as well as grand residences established along this classic nineteenth century boulevard. Start from Ayers House, Adelaide's finest Victorian era mansion and end with the city's first church. Find out about the people behind and inside our most famous architectural heritage. Bookings essential.

Mon 1 & Wed 17 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Outdoor Art Highlights**

From the first controversial installation of public artwork in Adelaide in 1892 to those that caused people to ask 'what is art?' more than 100 years later, this tour visits the monuments, murals and sculptures gracing our city spaces and recalls the often lively debates about their merits. Bookings essential.

Wed 24 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Pennington Terrace, Colonial Gems**

Starting from the landmark St Peter's Cathedral, enjoy a stroll along this beautiful North Adelaide street to discover the architectural gems of Pennington Terrace and nearby Montefiore Hill. Bookings essential.

Mon 29 May, 2pm
St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Sacred Glass**

Adelaide's collection of stained glass windows is among the most diverse and interesting in the country. From the precious stained glass that arrived with the first settlers in 1836, to the Stock Exchange's Federation windows, this trail reveals the meaning behind some of the city's most sacred glass. Bookings essential.

Thu 11 May, 2pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10

**TALKING HISTORY**

Talking History uncovers and explores South Australia's unique history. Join us each month for a free lecture celebrating South Australia's past.

To find out more and to see the full program, visit:
history.sa.gov.au/talking-history-public-lecture-series



National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour****Adelaide Heritage Walks: South-West Corner**

Discover what life was like in the nineteenth century in this little-known corner of the city. Get to know the people, businesses and organisations who created this fascinating neighbourhood. Bookings essential.

Mon 24 Apr & Sun 7 May, 2pm**Meet at Queen Victoria statue, Victoria Sq, Adelaide**

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour****Adelaide Heritage Walks: Victoria Square**

Victoria Square sits at the heart of Colonel William Light's plan for the city of Adelaide. Always a contested site, it has been at the centre of the city's cultural and political life. This tour explores the people, buildings and events of Victoria Square and its evolution. Bookings essential.

Mon 8 & Wed 31 May, 2pm**Meet at Queen Victoria statue, Victoria Sq, Adelaide**

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour****Old Adelaide Treasury and Tunnel Tour**

Explore the old Adelaide Treasury, one of Adelaide's oldest and most significant historical sites. It was here that gold from the eastern states was stored to be smelted into the Adelaide Pound. The tour includes the former Government Cabinet Room, underground tunnel areas and so much more! Bookings essential.

Sun 30 Apr & Sun 28 May, 11am & 1pm**Adina Treasury Hotel, 2 Flinders St, Adelaide**

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Conc \$8, Child \$7, Family \$30, Member \$7.50National Trust of South Australia **Special event****Preserving Preserves: Australian Marmalade Awards**

Making and sharing recipes is one of the key ways we celebrate and enjoy our cultural heritage. Join us for an afternoon of discussion and tasting of South Australia's favourite preserves (and full Devonshire tea) as we launch the 2017 Australian Marmalade Awards. Bring your favourite marmalade recipe to share! Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 1-4pm**Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide**

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Member \$10Nature Conservation Society of South Australia **Guided Tour****Natural History of the Adelaide Park Lands after Dark**

Join us for a nocturnal walk through the Adelaide Park Lands looking for possums, bats, water rats, owls, nightjars and other creatures and learn more about the wildlife you share your city with. Participants are to bring a small torch/headtorch. Note: You may see lots of animals (or nothing!). Bookings essential.

Tue 9 & Thu 18 May, 6-7.30pm**Meet at 5.45pm for briefing before 6pm start****Friends Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Plane Tree Dr, Adelaide**

Amanda Stewart, 7127 4630, ncssa@ncssa.asn.au

Jeff Foulkes, 7127 4503, jeff.foulkes@ncssa.asn.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donationNorth Adelaide Community Centre **Exhibition****Discovering Local History: The North Adelaide Institute Building**

Visit and view this beautiful heritage-listed public building opened in 1884. Originally the North Adelaide Institute (& Post Office next door), the building now houses the North Adelaide Community Centre and Library (& PO). Visitors can view a display of original photographs, plans and documents related to the original building.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-4pm**176 Tynte St, North Adelaide**

Kellie Kulinski, 8203 7811, nacc@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreeNorth Adelaide Community Centre **Talk****My North Adelaide Houses: Prof Norman Etherington**

Prof. Norman Etherington, President of the National Trust of South Australia, pieces together the history of North Adelaide using old photographs, plans and memories. Bookings essential.

Fri 5 May, 1-3pm**176 Tynte St, North Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NACC1>

Kellie Kulinski, 8203 7811, nacc@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreeNorth Adelaide Community Centre **Talk****Some Historical and Hysterical Gems from the City of Adelaide**

Dr Jeff Nicholas has mined the biographical archaeology which runs down every street to provide insight into the significant historical personalities and the more hysterical features of their character. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 2-4pm**176 Tynte St, North Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NACC2>

Kellie Kulinski, 8203 7811, nacc@cityofadelaide.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreeNumismatic Society of South Australia **Talk / Special event****History of the Coin Collection Held by Art Gallery SA**

Address by Peter Lane, Curator of Numismatics at the Art Gallery of SA, to members of the Numismatic Society of SA, friends and general public at the May meeting of the NSSA.

Thu 18 May, 7.45-9.45pm**Royal Society of South Australia, Plane Tree Ct (via Morgan Thomas Ln off Kintore Ave), Adelaide**

Barrie Newman, 0407 792 220, adalaidemint@bigpond.com

Neil Eckermann, 0405 319 475, neileckermann@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreeOEEGA (Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot **Talk****Women of Australia SA)****Greek Folk Remedies: Foods, Facts & Fiction**

An open forum exploring the time-honoured traditions of Greek folk remedies dating from the time of Hippocrates to the Greek households of today. A historical overview will include audio/visual displays with guest speakers naturopath Lynne Singlewood and Peter Photakis (olive leaf extract) and healthy tastings including chicken soup. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 2-4pm**North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide**

Joanna Tsalikis, 0422 617 015, joannatsa@bigpond.com

Helen Haltis, 0404 210 553, helenhaltis@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donationOral History Australia SA/NT **Workshop****Create Audio and Visual Presentations with your Oral History Recordings**

This hands-on workshop will teach you how to: use audio editing software to edit your interviews, create audio clips with added sound effects for use in a range of settings such as displays in a library or museum, and use audio clips and photographs to create a visual presentation. Bookings essential.

Mon 1 May, 10am-4pm**Hetzl Lecture Theatre, Institute Building, State Library of SA, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OHA>

June Edwards, ejune32@yahoo.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Concession \$60, Member \$60, Non-Member \$90Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide **Talk****Behind the Streets of Adelaide: Author Talk - Dr Jeff Nicholas**

South Australian historical researcher and author Dr Jeff Nicholas presents an engaging talk about his recent three-volume publication, *Behind the Streets of Adelaide*, which pays tribute to the 58 men and women named in Adelaide's streets. Who were they? And why does Jeff believe they constitute a 'pantheon of dissent'? Bookings essential.

Sat 20 May, 2.30-3.30pm with Q&A**5 Hutt St, Adelaide**

Reception (Tue-Sat 9am-5pm), 8236 2150

oxfambooksadelaide@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donationOxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide **Exhibition****South Australian Streets: Mapping Stories of Childhood**

Mapping the streets, crossroads and roundabouts of childhood stories from South Australia across the past 70 years; as recalled by the Bookshop's volunteers. Members of the public are invited to add their own childhood story to the memory map on display.

2-27 May, (closed Sun & Mon) 9am-5pm**5 Hutt St, Adelaide**

Reception, 8236 2150, oxfambooksadelaide@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreePamela Rajkowski OAM and **Guided Tour / Talk****Friends of SA Archives****Afghan Cameleer Herbalists and Community of South-West Adelaide**

A talk and display about the lives, families and herbalists' treatments of the Afghan cameleer community of south-west Adelaide, followed by a guided tour through quaint streets, passing their cottage residences. Optional visit to the Afghan section of the West Terrace Cemetery to reflect further on their lives and achievements. Numbers limited. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 May, 10am-12pm (arrive 10 mins before start)**South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide**

Pamela Rajkowski OAM, 0400 810 196 or 8271 0439,

pamraj@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per PersonParliament of South Australia **Guided Tour****Tour of Parliament House**

Tour the South Australian Parliament building and discover South Australia's unique history. Tours last approximately 45 minutes. Bookings required for groups only.

1-5 May & 22-26 May, 10-10.45am & 2-2.45pm**cnr King William St & North Tce, Adelaide**

Inquiry Office, 8237 9467, assembly@parliament.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreePhilatelic Society of South Australia **Open day / Exhibition****Stamp Collecting Open Day**

Interested in starting a new hobby or rekindling an old one? Come and see what stamp collecting is all about. Displays of stamps, postcards and historical items used to tell history. Dealers in attendance, or just drop in for a chat and a cup of tea or coffee.

Sat 27 May, 10am-4pm**SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide**

Anthony Presgrave, 8555 3311, anthony.presgrave@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreePilgrim Uniting Church **Self-guided tour / Exhibition****History Week at Pilgrim**

History Week displays include items from Pilgrim's collection of historical artefacts, so that both Pilgrim members and members of the wider community can learn more about the church's heritage. Bookings required for groups only.

Mon 22 to Fri 26 May, 12-2pm.**Church also open throughout May: Mon, Tues, Thu & Fri 12-2pm****12 Flinders St, Adelaide**

Julie Bradley, 8212 3295, office@pilgrim.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

FreePioneers Association of South Australia **Exhibition****Stories of South Australian Pioneer Settlers**

Our fourth poster exhibition bringing you new stories of pioneer settlers of South Australia. Each poster story has been researched by our members and tells the unique and often untold stories of their pioneer ancestors. Support for researching pioneer ancestors will be available. Membership enquiries welcome.

Tue 9, Wed 10 & Thu 11 May, 10am-2pm**Basement of Stafford House, 23-25 Leigh St, Adelaide**

Pam Skurray, 8231 5055, pioneersa@chariot.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free**FOLLOW AND SHARE****@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest**

Polish Hill River Church Museum **Exhibition**


Accordions, Bands, Choirs and Orchestras Celebrating Cultural Diversity

From the arrival of post-WWII Polish migrants to the opportunity to enjoy their culture, if not the Saturday night dance, a party in the back yard, a concert or at Church. Music and song played a vital part in making a community and the accordion was always there.

22-31 May, 10am-4pm
Dom Polski Centre, 230 Angas St, Adelaide

Edward Dudzinski, 0401 411 754, teddudzinski@optusnet.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Polish Hill River Church Museum **Performance**


Not Music Unless There are Accordions Involved

From the arrival of post-WWII Polish migrants to the opportunity to enjoy their culture. If not the Saturday night dance, a party in the back yard, a concert or at Church. Music and song played a vital part in making a community and the accordion was always there. Bookings essential.

Fri 26 May, 6-10pm
Dom Polski Centre, 230 Angas St, Adelaide

Edward Dudzinski, 0401 411 754, teddudzinski@optusnet.com.au
George Mrotek, 8261 6983

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$8 

Professional Historians Association (SA) **Talk**



World War I Memorials in Glass

Peter Donovan will provide a presentation featuring South Australian stained glass windows that feature memorials to World War I soldiers.

Wed 3 May, 12.30-2pm
Jeffrey Smart Forum, UniSA, 217-243 Hindley St, Adelaide

Dr Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au
Dr Peter Donovan, 8270 1770, donovanassociates@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Pulteney Grammar School **Guided Tour / Talk**



Pulteney: Celebrating 170 Years

One of Australia's oldest schools, Pulteney Grammar School is celebrating 170 years. Learn about the school's origins in Pulteney Street and the move to South Terrace. See how the school has developed through its buildings and its characters and get a sneak peek into the future. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 & 17 May, 10.30am-12pm & Wed 10 & 24 May, 1.30-3pm
Pulteney Grammar School, Reception, 206 South Tce, Adelaide

Samantha Cooper, 8216 5546, samantha.cooper@pulteney.sa.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Reconciliation SA **Special event**




National Reconciliation Week Launch Breakfast

Each year, Reconciliation SA hosts a breakfast to launch National Reconciliation Week (NRW) in South Australia. Program details will be made available closer to the date. Book early, as this breakfast has sold out recent years. Bookings essential.

Fri 19 May, 6.45-9am
Adelaide Convention Centre, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OPII>
Samara Young, 8463 5525, samara@reconciliationsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$66   

Royal Geographical Society of SA **Self-guided tour**

Images of the World: Roman Times to the Digital Age

School groups may discover and explore how the world was imagined from the time of the Romans. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue to Fri 10am-1pm
Mortlock Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Librarian, 8207 7266, library@rgssa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

HOW TO MAKE A BOOKING



If you spot this symbol, check the listing for an online booking link or contact details.

Royal South Australian Society of Arts **Exhibition**

Legacy of Images

A retrospective exhibition showcasing artworks, journals, sketches, studies by a group of creative renowned past RSASA Fellow artists, Malcolm Carbins, June Colligan, Hilda Fehring, Nan Gemmell, Julia Mannix, Gordon Mart, June Molan, Durham Rayner, Walter Wotzke who can no longer add to their collections. All with amazing stories and careers.

14 May to 4 Jun: Mon to Fri 10.30am-4.30pm; weekends 1-4pm
RSASA Gallery, L1 Institute Building
cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Bev Bills, 8232 0450, rsasarts@bigpond.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

RSL Virtual War Memorial **Guided Tour**


ANZAC House Tour

Have you ever wanted to take a peek inside the iconic building on the Torrens Training Depot? Now is your chance. This tour will take you through some of the impressive public and private spaces that make up the present-day home of the Returned & Service League South Australia. Bookings essential.

Sat 6, 13 & 20 May, 11am-12pm
ANZAC House, Torrens Training Depot, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Elsa Reuter, 8100 7318, elsa.reuter@rslsa.org.au
Sharyn Roberts, 8100 7318, admin@rslvirtualwarmemorial.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$7.50, Concession \$5   

RSL Virtual War Memorial **Talk**




Leadership Lessons from War

Have you ever wondered why, throughout history, some military manoeuvres have been spectacular successes and others complete failures? Join us to explore the 'how-to' and 'how-not-to' of leadership from Sun Tzu to Colin Powell. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 May, 2-3pm
Memorial Hall, ANZAC House, Torrens Training Depot, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Elsa Reuter, 8100 7318, elsa.reuter@rslsa.org.au
Sharyn Roberts, 8100 7318, admin@rslvirtualwarmemorial.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation   

RSL Virtual War Memorial **Talk**

Myth & Mystery in Australian Military History

Back by popular demand with new myths and mysteries, heroes and villains...or were they? Join us to explore some of the events and individuals who have made Australia's military history more fascinating than fiction. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 & 20 May, 2-3pm
ANZAC House, Torrens Training Depot, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Elsa Reuter, 8100 7318, elsa.reuter@rslsa.org.au
Sharyn Roberts, 8100 7318, admin@rslvirtualwarmemorial.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation   

RSL Virtual War Memorial **Guided Tour**

South Australia at War: From Colonial to Contemporary Conflict

South Australia has been almost continuously involved in and shaped by conflict since 1836. Join us to discover the individual stories and social history behind both the iconic and the overlooked memorials that form a significant part of Adelaide's built heritage. Bookings essential.

Sat 6, 13 & 20 May, 10-11am
ANZAC House, Torrens Training Depot, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Elsa Reuter, 8100 7318, elsa.reuter@rslsa.org.au
Sharyn Roberts, 8100 7318, admin@rslvirtualwarmemorial.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$7.50, Concession \$5   

SA Police Historical Society **Open day / Exhibition**


Open day at Police Historical Society, Thebarton Barracks

This year we celebrate one hundred years of the Barracks. Includes performances by the Police Band, tours of the Mounted Division stables as well as access to the Police Museum and historic Police vehicles. Refreshments and BBQ available.

Sun 7 May, 10am-2pm
Thebarton Police Barracks, 1 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Terry Harding, 0413 588 274, hardingtppm@optusnet.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Children free 

St John's Church **Open day**

A Church from Past to Present

St John's Anglican Church was established in 1839. Come and join us as we trace the history of this beautiful church and its unique place in South Australian history. View the Burne-Jones designed window and the various memorials. Guides will be available to answer your queries.

Sun 7 & 14 May, 11am-2pm, 379 Halifax St, Adelaide

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church **Open day / Self-guided tour**



Alive to the City's Needs

Come and enjoy this unique city church tucked away in Moore St. Built in 1886 as a mission church in the then poorest area of the city, it has a strongly Anglo-Catholic ethos and is beautifully decorated in the High-Victorian style.

Every Sun in May, 12-2pm, 26 Moore St, Adelaide

Ashley Durham, 0412 055 914, ashleymd42@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

St Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide **Guided Tour**

Guided Tour

Experienced and knowledgeable guides will lead you on an informative tour focusing on the history and religious symbolism of this 19th century, Butterfield-designed and Woods-completed Gothic Revival cathedral. View a display of needlework, historical pictures and other Cathedral treasures. The tour takes approximately 45 minutes. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Sun 12.30pm & Wed 11am
27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

St Peter's Cathedral, 8267 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

St Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide **Self-guided tour / Exhibition**

Historical Exhibition

Browse a display of liturgical needlework and historic pictures of the Cathedral. Revel in carved stone decorations, coats of arms, historical flags, banners and guidons and magnificent stained glass windows. Come and explore the Cathedral of the city of churches, its history and treasures. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon to Sat 9.30am-4pm; Sun 12-4pm
27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

St Peter's Cathedral, 8267 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

St Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide **Guided Tour / Special event**

Late Afternoon Tour with Choral Evensong

Guides will lead a fascinating tour on the history and religious symbolism of this 19th century Cathedral and its many hidden treasures. Join with the Cathedral Choir as they sing Evensong, a historical act of worship rooted in the traditions of the Anglican Church. The tour takes approximately 1 hour. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Wed in May: tour from 4.15pm with Evensong at 5.30pm
27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

St Peter's Cathedral, 8267 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Scots Church Adelaide **Open day / Guided Tour**



The Church on the Corner

Scots Church, at 166 years old, is the second oldest church still standing in the Adelaide CBD. It is open for viewing and quiet contemplation. Guided tours or the video will share the history of the stained glass windows and the ornate pulpit carved from a single piece of wood. Guided tours approx 45mins.

Throughout May: guided tours Tue & Thu 11am (excl Tue 30 May)
Church open Tue, Wed & Thu, 10am-2pm
237 North Tce, Adelaide

Madeleine Stocks, 8223 1505, office@scotschurch.org

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Scott Eames **Guided Tour**

City of Adelaide Sculpture Tour

Join South Australian sculptor Scott Eames on a walk as he talks about some of Adelaide's lesser known statues, their history and the sculptors who created them. Scott will also share his knowledge of how they were made. Meet at the Robert Burns statue, outside the State Library of SA.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 1.30-3pm
State Library of SA forecourt, North Tce, Adelaide

Scott Eames, 0423 169 492, sculpt1976@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

South Australian Museum **Guided Tour****Quirky History Tours at the SA Museum**

What did the Museum do when the tiger's stripes were fading? Or when the whale skeleton was losing its colour? Are there secret notes hidden inside one of the displays? Join our experienced guides to discover some of the quirky stories from the history of the South Australian Museum. Bookings essential.

Throughout May: Tue & Thu 2pm; Sun 10.30am
South Australian Museum, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAM1>
Brett Sande, 8207 7436, brett.sande@samuseum.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   


South Australian Museum **Performance****Young Explorers: Earth, Water and Fire**

Young Explorers is the Museum's program for 3-5 year-olds. Experienced facilitators use story, song and tactile sensations to introduce children to the Museum. In May, we're looking back in time to find out how our ancient ancestors lived. Just like us, they needed water, food and warmth to survive. Bookings essential.

8-19 May: Mon to Fri 10.15-10.45am & 11.15-11.45am
South Australian Museum, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAM2>
Margaret Lloyd, 8207 7575, programs@samuseum.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free    


South Australian Youth Arts (SAYarts) **Special event / Performance****Grave Child**

Set in a children's cemetery, inspired by true stories from South Australia's past, *Grave Child* casts you as visitors to this chilling, otherworldly environment. Come hear the sleepers in the quiet earth. An intimate promenade performance in association with DreamBIG Children's Festival and the History Trust of South Australia. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, 11am-12pm & 1.30-2.30pm
Freemason's Grand Lodge, 255 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAYA>
Rebecca Pannell, 0400 202 399, bec.pannell@sayarts.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Child \$15    


South West City Community Association **Talk****Stories of Growing up in the South West City**

Over a 'cuppa' SW locals tell stories of days gone by. We've had abundant talent, kindness, cooperation and characters that make us what we are today. Afterwards you may view original and digital early Admission Registers at Sturt Street Primary School, or join a walking tour around our SW city. Limit 50 people. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 May, 1-3.30pm
Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Marjon Martin, 8212 2468, swcityca@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$2 donation   

State Library of South Australia **Guided Tour****Ambassador Tours**

The State Library presents a series of daily themed tours, led by our friendly Ambassadors. Bookings essential.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 11am-12pm & 2-3pm
Security Desk L1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA
North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA2>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsmarketing@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

State Library of South Australia **Workshop****Caring for your Digital Collections**

Since the first public website was published 25 years ago, there has been an explosion of digital content from supercomputers to Facebook. In a world where so much of our lives is captured online, how do we make sure it isn't lost to future generations? Bookings essential.

Sat 27 May, 11am
Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Bldg
cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA3>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsmarketing@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

State Library of South Australia **Talk****Genealogy Gems: Your Family's Story**

Tips and advice on conducting interviews for family history research with Tonia Bradstreet, Oral History Curator, State Library of South Australia. Bookings essential.

Thu 11 May, 1-2pm
Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Bldg
cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA4>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsmarketing@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

State Library of South Australia **Exhibition****Meet the Old Colonists**

For most of last century, portraits of over 1000 men and women who arrived in SA in the early years of the British colony were displayed in the Library. They have returned as superb facsimiles funded by the Friends of the Library, along with new indexes and online catalogue records.

Every day in May, 10am-5pm
L1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsmarketing@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

State Library of South Australia **School program****Researching History**

The State Library has a range of resources both online and hard-copy that can support students with SACE projects. This session introduces students to these resources and how to access them. Bookings essential.

Every Wed in May, 10-11.30am
State Library of SA, Bronwyn Halliday Learning Studio
North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA1>
Stamos Ganiaris, 8207 7234, stamos.ganiaris@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

State Library of South Australia **Guided Tour****State Library Open House Tours**

Explore the State Library's buildings from the oldest to newest - the 1860 Institute Building, the Mortlock Wing (recently voted one of the world's most beautiful libraries) and the modern Spence Wing basement. A chance to see behind the scenes with Library specialist staff. Meet at the security desk. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 & Sun 14 May, 10.15-11.15am & 11.15am-12.15pm
L1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA5>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsmarketing@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

State Records of South Australia **Talk****He Shot the Sheriff: Crimes from the Archive**

We've taken a look through the records we hold on crime and picked out some scandalous, tragic and unusual stories. Hear about runaway convicts, a murder at Government House and see some criminal mugshots from the State's past. Bookings essential.

Sat 27 May, 2-3pm
Hotel Metropolitan, 46 Grote St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA2>

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

TAFE SA **Special event****TAFE SA Short Course: Introduction to Built Heritage (Residential Design)**

Learn about Australian building styles, traditional building materials, design details, heritage legislation and more. This 8 week online course introduces skills and knowledge to analyse heritage information and regulations in a design and planning context. Includes 7 online modules + 1 hosted walking tour through North Adelaide. First intake May 2017. Bookings essential.

Short course intake starts May 2017

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TAFE>
Alison De Backer Bowman, 8207 2860, alison.bowman@tafesa.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$350 Per Person 

The David Roche Foundation **Guided Tour / Exhibition**

House Museum

Kings, Queens & Courtiers

Join Martyn Cook, Director, and Robert Reason, Senior Curator, on a tour of David Roche's art collection and the exhibition *Kings, Queens & Courtiers*. Transport yourself into one man's vision of the neoclassical and its idealised representation of the male form, all encapsulated in a stunning house and museum setting. Bookings essential.

Wed 17 & 24 May, 4-5.30pm
241 Melbourne St, North Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DRFHM>

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Concession \$17   

The Exchange **Digital History / Performance****Good Lives on Film: Share your Migrant Experience on Film**

Good Lives on Film gives film-makers who are aged 65+ the skills to produce their own short films about their migrant experiences. You're invited to bring along a meaningful object from your own migrant history and talk about it onscreen. Or, simply join us to watch our film-makers at work. Bookings essential.

Mon 15 May, 10am-4pm
Media Resource Centre & Mercury Cinema
13 Morphett St, Adelaide

Fiona Telford-Sharp, 8159 3425, ftelford-sharp@ach.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation **Guided Tour / Special event**

Peace Foundation




Kaurna Reconciliation Walk: National Reconciliation Week

Join Kaurna guide, Frank Wanganeen, on a Kaurna walk to reflect on shared histories and on the contributions of Kaurna during annual National Reconciliation Week, 27 May to 3 June. These dates are historic milestones in reconciliation, namely the 1967 referendum (27 May) and the 1992 Mabo decision (3 June). Bookings essential.

Sat 27 & Sun 28 May, 10.30am-12.30pm
Elder Park Rotunda, King William Rd, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GFSPF>
0417 888 550, contact@artspeacefoundation.org

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Child \$6, Family \$30 (4 persons)   

The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation **Talk****Posters Empowering Community, Forum: Political & Social Impact of 1970s-1990s Poster Art**

Transport yourself to times before digital social media when Community Media and Community Arts Network produced posters used as a political and social tool during the 1970s-1990s. Did these posters reflect community social consciousness or inspire change and social action? Participate in discussions with leading authorities of those progressive times.

Thu 18 May, 5.30-8pm
Bradley Forum, Level 5, Hawke Bldg, UniSA City West,
50-55 North Tce, Adelaide

Dale Durie, 0409 531 063, d.durie@bigpond.com
Deanna Rohrsheim, 0421 424 754, deanna.rohrsheim@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation **Exhibition / Special event****Posters Empowering Community: An Historical Snapshot of SA Poster Artmaking**

Social and political posters from the 1970s-1990s are featured in an exhibition displaying an historical snapshot of SA's Community Media Association (Co-Media) and Community Arts Network (CAN). Transport yourself to an era before digital social media when posters were used as a political tool to communicate the community's social conscience. Bookings required for groups only.

15-31 May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm & Thu 9am-7pm;
Launch Event: Wed 17 May, 6pm
Kerry Packer Civic Gallery, Hawke Bldg L3, UniSA City West
55 North Tce, Adelaide

Leonie Ebert, 0417 888 550, contact@artspeacefoundation.org
Deanna Rohrsheim, 0421 424 754, deanna.rohrsheim@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

INSTAGRAM COMPETITION

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. To enter, follow [@historyfestival](https://www.instagram.com/historyfestival) on Instagram, use [#CaptureSAHistory](https://www.instagram.com/historyfestival) and tag us for a chance to win great prizes. Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

Torrens Rowing Club **Talk / Digital History****Paris or the Bush: The Story of the Cods**

The Torrens Rowing Club invites you to join us in viewing this inspiring movie about how a South Australian working class rowing eight from Murray Bridge beat the odds to represent Australia at the 1924 Olympic Games in Paris.

Sun 28 May, 2-5pm
Torrens Rowing Club, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Alarik Wong, 0416 877 479, captain@torrensrowingclub.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Torrens Rowing Club **Open day / Exhibition****Row Back in Time: A History of Torrens Rowing Club**

Discover first-hand what rowing on the River Torrens was like for one of the oldest continually running rowing clubs in South Australia. At Torrens Rowing Club we will transport you back in time with a specially curated collection of photos, stories and memorabilia collected over our 114-year history.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 12-4pm
Torrens Rowing Club, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Alarik Wong, 0416 877 479, captain@torrensrowingclub.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

University of Adelaide, Barr Smith Library **Exhibition****Raggers and Radicals: Student Activity and Activism from 1880**

From Prosh to protests, students have played pranks and demonstrated against university administration, war, injustices and denial of rights through the decades, peaking in the radical dialogue of the 1960s and 1970s. Photographs, student publications and ephemera on display from Special Collections and Archives of the University of Adelaide.

2 May to 30 Jun, during Library hours
L1, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Cheryl Hoskin, 0412 122 275, cheryl.hoskin@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

University of Adelaide, Department of History **Talk / Special event****Lord have Mercy on your Soul: South Australia's Colonial Executions**

The death penalty was frequently used in the colony of South Australia. Many of those executed were roguish individuals, Indigenous men involved in frontier conflict, or runaway convicts from elsewhere. Learn more about the grizzly chapter of South Australia's criminal history at this public lecture by Dr Steven Anderson.

Wed 3 May, 6-7pm
Napier Bldg, Rm 209, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Courtney Mudge, 8313 4249, courtney.mudge@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

University of Adelaide, University Collections **Talk / Exhibition****Cultural Conversation: Raggers and Radicals**

From prosh to protests, students have creatively played pranks and demonstrated against university administration, war, injustices and denial of rights through the decades. Join us for a Cultural Conversation discussing this topic with a panel of speakers lead by the Honourable Rev. Dr Lynn Arnold, AO. Bookings essential.

Wed 10 May, 12-1.30pm
L1, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

University Collections, 8313 3086, unicollections@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

University of Adelaide, University Collections **Exhibition****Cultural Illumination: Raggers and Radicals**

A selection of works from Adelaide University Union Visual Art Collection to accompany the exhibition *Raggers and Radicals: student activity and activism from 1880* on display on level 1 Barr Smith Library, the University of Adelaide.

2 May to 30 Jun, during Barr Smith Library opening hours
L1, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

University Collections, 8313 3086, unicollections@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

University of Adelaide, University Collections **Guided Tour****University of Adelaide History and Heritage Tours**

Explore behind-the-scenes areas and buildings at the North Terrace campus of The University of Adelaide on one of our guided tours, discovering hidden treasures revealing the cultural and social history of the university. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue 10.30-11.30am & Thu 2-3pm
Meet in front of the Mitchell Building, North Tce, Adelaide

University Collections, 8313 3086, unicollections@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Unlock the Past **Special event****Exploring and Writing Family and Local History**

A two-day seminar with topics on DNA, writing, publishing, immigration, oral history, military ancestors, house history, photos and more. Bookings essential.

Fri 5 to Sat 6 May, 9am-4.45pm (both days)
The German Club, 223 Flinders St, Adelaide

Alan Phillips, 8263 2055, alan@unlockthepast.com.au

Alona Tester, 8263 2055, alona@gould.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$87 Per Person - 2 days, \$57 Per Person - 1 day

Wakefield Press **Talk / Special event****Book Launch - Ashton's Hotel: The Journal of William Baker Ashton**

South Australia was meant to be the perfect colony, but good intentions go awry. Hear from Rhondda Harris about discovering the long-lost journal of the Adelaide Gaol's first governor and its hidden story of the underbelly of early Adelaide. Wines by Coriole. Disabled parking available.

Sun 28 May, 1-2.30pm
Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Rhondda Harris, 0429 695 135, harris@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with \$5 entry to Adelaide Gaol History Day

Walking Around Adelaide **Guided Tour****North Terrace Walking Tour**

A gentle walk along North Terrace, lasting about an hour and a half. Hear the not-so-grand stories behind some of the grand buildings, and learn a little about some of the personalities who shaped our 'cultural boulevard' and our fledgling colony. Bookings essential.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri (except 26 May) 9.30-11am (approx)
Meet outside Parliament House, North Tce, Adelaide

John McPheat, 0422 127 405, walkingaroundadelaide@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Child \$10

Wyatt Benevolent Institution **Talk / Digital History****An Enduring Gift: The Life and Legacy of William Wyatt**

This event includes a screening of *An Enduring Gift*, a documentary about William Wyatt's life, followed by a talk. Bookings essential.

Every Wed in May, 10-11am
Wyatt Benevolent Institution, Level 5, 100 Pirie St, Adelaide

Simone Pomeroy or Julie Maguire, 8224 0074, admin@wyatt.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

ADELAIDE
EASTAdelaide Central School of Art **Exhibition / Special event****Andrew Dearman: The Handmade Photographs**

We often think of the photograph as being like a window - a frame that we look through into another time or place. Join Andrew Dearman as he makes photographs with the methods that were used in the mid-1800s, and explore the complex processes behind the magic of this window. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 May, 12-2pm
Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACSA1>

Beth Shimmin, 8299 7300, rsvp@acsa.sa.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide Central School of Art **Exhibition****Andrew Dearman: The Still and Moving Image**

The works in this exhibition explore the idea that there is always a close relationship between the still and the moving image. One is always present within the other. Andrew Dearman is a practising visual artist and Head of Art History and Theory at Adelaide Central School of Art.

8-31 May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm
Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

James Edwards, 8299 7300, james.edwards@acsa.sa.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide Central School of Art **Guided Tour****Asylum to Art School: Exploring the Former Glenside Hospital**

Adelaide Central School of Art occupies two heritage-listed buildings of the former Glenside Hospital, which originally opened as the Parkside Lunatic Asylum in 1870. Delve into the history of one of Adelaide's most fascinating historical sites on this free guided tour. Limited places available. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 May, 11am-12pm & 2-3pm
Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACSA2>

Beth Shimmin, 8299 7300, rsvp@acsa.sa.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour****Z Ward Ghost Tour**

Who could resist a night tour of a criminally insane ward? Can you cope with sitting in one of the cells? Alone. Dark. Cold. Sprinkle this creepy evening of ghost stories with history and you have an amazing, award-winning night. SA Tourism Award winner in 2015 & 2016. Bookings essential.

Throughout May: Thu & Fri 7.30-9.30pm & Sat 7-9pm
Z Ward, behind 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$38 Per Person

Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour****Z Ward: Murder and Madness**

Just how are the Adelaide Gaol and the 'criminally insane' Z Ward in Glenside linked? Help us explore this connection and learn of 12 of the murderers deemed 'insane', who found themselves locked in Z Ward. What were their crimes and their fate? Named 'Best Tour Operator' 2015 & 2016. Bookings essential.

Mon 8 May, 7-9pm & Sun 14 May, 2-4pm
Z Ward, behind 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person

Baby Boomers Rock Adelaide **Performance****Baby Boomers Rock Adelaide**

Jim Slade, leading Adelaide DJ from the '60s/'70s, hosts a three hour live show - Baby Boomers Rock Adelaide. Many Baby Boomers listened to Jim back when DJs were the 'Kings of Cool'. Rock the night away with the legends, quizzes & interviews. It's all '60s and '70s Rock & Roll. Bookings essential.

Thu 25 May, 7-10pm
Function Room, Norwood Hotel
cnr The Parade & Osmond Tce, Norwood

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BBRA>

Jackie MacDonald, 0411 664 026, jackiemac5@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20

Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour / Special event****Beaumont House Open Day & Pioneer Women's Trail Walk Finish**

Beaumont House, built in 1849 by Augustus Short, first Anglican Bishop of Adelaide, later, home of Sir Samuel Davenport, politician, horticulturist and pioneer of the olive oil industry, open for guided tours (last tour 4.30pm). Enjoy a sausage sizzle, refreshments, entertainment. See also Pioneer Women's Trail Walk, Hahndorf to Beaumont House (Pg 30).

Sun 7 May, 11am-4.30pm; tours every 30 mins
Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Chris Perriam (until 26 April), 8362 3036 or 0411 036 491,

perriamci@bigpond.com.au

Joss Visentin, 8202 9200, admin@nationaltrustsa.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Children free



Burnside Historical Society **Guided Tour****Wheal Watkins 1843 Heritage Mine, Glen Osmond: Above Ground Tour**

Visit Wheal Watkins - part of Australia's first metalliferous mining area at Glen Osmond. This unique above ground tour is about an historic silver lead mine and a general introduction to the origins of Cornish mining in South Australia. Tour requires sensible shoes and reasonable fitness. Brochure included. Children welcome. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 1-2.30pm & 3-4.30pm**Wheal Watkins Reserve fire track gate, Allandale Ave, Glen Osmond**Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com
Dave Monceaux, 0418 802 041M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Adult \$10, Children free**Burnside Library **Talk****Crime Fiction: Will it be the Death of Us?**

In this light-hearted talk, author David Kilner will examine crime fiction from its origins 250 years ago. He will look at the impact of film and television on crime writing and ask: what does reading or watching crime fiction actually do for us? Bookings essential.

Thu 11 May, 7-8pm**Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore**Meegan Barrett, 8366 4280, mbarrett@burnside.sa.gov.au
Lindy Burford, 8366 4280, lburford@burnside.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**\$10 Per Person**Burnside Library **Talk****Mystery of a Language Lost: The Wendish Language in SA**

Wends (or Sorbs) settled in the mid-nineteenth century in regional South Australia. Initially their Slavic language was spoken and taught in school but use declined and heritage was lost. Descendants are reviving their heritage with a Wendish Trail and links with communities in America and Germany. Presented by Dr Peter Mickan. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 May, 11am-12pm**Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore**Meegan Barrett, 8366 4280, mbarrett@burnside.sa.gov.au
Lindy Burford, 8366 4280, lburford@burnside.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**Burnside Library **Talk****Quiet City: Extraordinary Histories from West Terrace Cemetery**

Author Carol Lefevre traces the stories of some of West Terrace Cemetery's little-known inhabitants. Touted as the most poetic place in Adelaide, a place where the beginnings of the colony of South Australia are still within reach, Carol shares extraordinary histories gathered from archives and headstones. Bookings essential.

Mon 29 May, 6.30-7.30pm**Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore**Meegan Barrett, 8366 4280, mbarrett@burnside.sa.gov.au
Lindy Burford, 8366 4280, lburford@burnside.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**\$10 Per Person**Burnside Library **Talk****Red and Blue Blooded**

Discover stories from the colourful history of the Norwood Football Club and Norwood Oval. Presented by past Norwood player Roger Woodcock and Wynton Heading from the Norwood Football Club History Group. Bookings essential.

Thu 18 May, 7-8pm**Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore**Meegan Barrett, 8366 4280, mbarrett@burnside.sa.gov.au
Lindy Burford, 8366 4280, lburford@burnside.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**\$10 Per Person**Campbelltown Historical Society **Open day****Historic Lochend House Open Day**

Lochend House was built by Charles Campbell, the pioneer farmer and pastoralist. Built around 1842 from stone sourced from the Torrens, it sits near Lochiel Park on the banks of the river. Devonshire tea available.

Sun 21 May, 2-4.30pm**Lochend Drive off Lochiel Parkway, Campbelltown**

Peter Rumbelow, 8337 5249, peter@rumbelow.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**Campbelltown Public Library **Talk****Adelaide's Tramways and Trolley Buses**

Colin Seymour, Archives Officer with the Tramway Museum, presents a fascinating look at the era of trams and trolley buses in Adelaide's north-eastern suburbs. Before the removal of trams in 1958 (except Glenelg) and trolley buses in 1963, these electric people movers dominated our public transport network. Bookings essential.

Wed 10 May, 2.30-3.30pm**Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL1>

Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**Campbelltown Public Library **Talk / Exhibition****Sidney Kidman, King of the Outback - Book Launch**

Launch of children's picture book *King of the Outback: The story of Sidney Kidman* by award-winning author/illustrator team Kristin Weidenbach and Timothy Ide, including an exhibition of original book illustrations. Held at the old Athelstone Institute building (constructed in 1870), near Kidman's childhood home. Afternoon tea provided. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 May, 3-5pm**Athelstone Community Hall****1 Maryvale Rd (cnr Gorge Rd) Athelstone**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL2>

Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Guided Tour****All Along the Leafy Avenues of St Peters Walking Tour**

Established in 1877, the picturesque leafy St Peters Avenues precinct is an architectural gem full of late nineteenth-century Victorian stone villas and churches. The Avenues were home to aspirational and educated middle-class elite at the turn of the century. Led by David Cree. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 2-4pm**Departs main entrance St Peters Town Hall
cnr St Peters St & 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters**Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au
Cathy Condina, 8366 4612M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Guided Tour****College Park: A Little Bit of Old Adelaide**

Stroll through College Town, one of Adelaide's most prestigious suburbs. Hear how this area rivalled its eastern neighbours as a bastion of wealth and political influence. Discover the home of social reformer Catherine Helen Spence and South Australia's first Premier BT Finnis and other notables. Led by Denise Schumann. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 10am-12.30pm**Main entrance St Peters Town Hall
cnr 101 Payneham Rd & St Peters St, St Peters**Cathy Condina, 8366 4612, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au
Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Open day / Exhibition****Cultural Heritage Centre Open Day**

The purpose-designed Cultural Heritage Centre in the former St Peters Town Hall is an example of well-considered adaptive reuse and has been used as a template for other similar developments. Come and preview the new exhibition, *Stage Right*, and see how the extensive archival collections are available for research.

Sun 7 May, 12-4pm**St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters**Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au
Cathy Condina, 8366 4612M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Special event****Ern Malley, the Poet Who Never Lived: A Literary Event**

Ern Malley the poet who never lived was published by Max Harris culminating in Australia's greatest literary hoax. Don't miss what promises to be an extraordinary evening with Samela Harris, Tom Thompson Harris' Literary Executor, Prof Philip Mead Chair of Australian Literature UWA, poet Peter Goldsworthy, moderated by Peter Goers. Bookings essential.

Fri 5 May, 7.30-9.30pm**Norwood Concert Hall, George St, Norwood**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NPSP1>
Denise Schumann, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**\$10 Per Person**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Talk****In Love and War: The Tragic Tale of Philip Robin**

This is the tragic tale of how the Great War split asunder one of Adelaide's most beautiful couples. The pretty Nelli Honeywill, besotted by the handsome Phil Robin, crossed the seas to marry under the pyramids. A few weeks later their lives were changed forever by the legend of Anzac. Bookings required for groups only.

Tue 16 May, 7-8pm**Banquet Room, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters**Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au
City NPS Reception, 8366 4555M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Guided Tour / Bus Tour****Lionel Logue and the King's Speech Bus Tour**

Revel in how much the celebrated saviour of the monarchy, Lionel Logue, was a product of our city's colonial culture. See the house where Lionel was born and visit many other hidden treasures associated with the Logue family. Who was the infamous Paris Nesbit? Tour led by historian Denise Schumann. Bookings essential.

Thu 25 May, 10.30am-1pm**Main entrance St Peters Town Hall, cnr 101 Payneham Rd & St Peters St, St Peters**Cathy Condina, 8366 4612, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au
Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Performance****Made in Heaven: Recital with Soprano and Harpist Emma Horwood**

The tradition of the Saturday Soiree continues with acclaimed soprano and harpist Emma Horwood. Described as having the voice of an angel, she will perform works spanning the ages from classical composers to Celtic folksongs, and some beautiful harp solos. Not to be missed. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 May, 2-3pm**Banquet Room, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters**Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au
Cathy Condina, 8366 4612, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Performance****Melding Music & History: The Norwood Symphony Orchestra**

In 1922 the importance of music to civic life in Norwood led to the formation of the first municipal symphony orchestra in South Australia. Relive the era of classical music with the brilliant Norwood Symphony Orchestra with special guest appearances by State Opera's Tasso Bouyessis and Annamaria Beni. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 2-4pm**Norwood Concert Hall, George St, Norwood**Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NPSP2>
City of NPS, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**\$10 Per Person**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Performance****Miss Kitty's Karavan Plays with History from Melba to Dawson**

The delightful Miss Kitty and her Karavan of gypsy musicians expose the secret history of leafy St Peters in a musical journey from Peter Dawson to Django Reinhardt that will have the audience laughing, clapping hands and singing along. A historical potpourri not to be missed! Hats and gloves required. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 May, 2-4pm**Banquet Room, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters**Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au
Cathy Condina, 8366 4612, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Guided Tour / Bus Tour****Payneham's Genteel Past & Hidden Treasures Bus Tour**

Rediscover some of Payneham's rich history where the wealthy and famous resided. Visit the magnificent Darroch House, home to the Marshall family, the owners of Adelaide's largest emporium, and pastoralist John Pascoe's imposing Korra Weera. See the remains of a bygone era. Tour led by James Everett. Bookings essential.

Wed 10 May, 10.30am-1pm**Main entrance, St Peters Town Hall
cnr 101 Payneham Rd & St Peters St, St Peters**Cathy Condina, 8366 4612, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au
Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.auM T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31**Free**

Australian Broadcasting Corporation **Guided Tour**

Tour of the ABC Collinswood Studios & Facilities

Join us for a walking tour of the ABC and visit the on-air ABC Adelaide local radio studio; TV studio; orchestral studio; sound library; newsroom and other working areas. Morning tea or lunch is available for purchase at Tregenna Café. Off street parking is available. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 May, 10.15am-12.15pm & 1-2.30pm; Thu 11 May, 1-2.30pm; Thu 25 May 10.15am-12.15pm; Fri 5 & 26 May, 10.15am-12.15pm
ABC, 85 North East Rd, Collinswood

Vicki Butler, 8343 4424, vicki.butler@abc.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



BaseballSA Heritage Committee **Talk / Exhibition**

BaseballSA History: Travel Back in Time

Travel through time by seeing some of our heritage in photographs, memorabilia, videos of old games and storytelling by Robert Laidlaw. See photo boards of individuals from 1897 and scrapbooks. During May we will also be at West Beach SABL headquarters (Pg 26) and Southern Districts BC (Pg 23).

Fri 5 & Sat 6 May, 10am-4pm
Northern Districts Baseball Club, Walkleys Park, Fairfax Rd, Ingle Farm South

Gordon Penhall, 0425 766 653, penhall@adam.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



City of Tea Tree Gully Library **Special event**

Debate: There's Not Much Good About the Good Old Days

Perhaps somewhat foolishly during a History Festival, we have offered for debate the proposition 'There's not much good about the Good Old Days' to two teams of super-brains. Who will win the day? Can they change your mind? This light-hearted debate comes with a complimentary glass of bubbles. Bookings essential.

Fri 19 May, 7-9pm
City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Tea Tree Gully & District Historical Society **Bus Tour**

History Mystery Tour

Join History Hostess with the Mostess Carole Simmonds on her History Mystery Tour. Where will she go? What will she say? We don't know; all we know is that with Carole at the helm you will have a good time. Includes lunch at the TTG Heritage Museum. Bookings essential.

Mon 1 May, 9am-3pm
Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person



City of Tea Tree Gully Library **Talk / School program**

Tea Tree Gully: Land of the Space Echidnas!

In 2016 a toy echidna named Anstey became the first echidna in space. Anstey's voyage is a 'high point' of a history in Tea Tree Gully that is thousands of years old and full of interesting stories. In this fun history session, kids will meet Anstey and do craft activities. Bookings required for groups only.

Mon 8 May, 10.15-11am
City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Friends of the Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery **Guided Tour**

Tour of Early Settler Cemetery

Join a guided tour of interesting graves in this cemetery where some of the early pioneers are buried. If the weather is inclement a digital presentation will be available in the Walkerville Uniting Church. Afternoon tea will follow. Bookings essential.

Tue 23 May, 1pm
Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery, Smith St, Walkerville

Raye Whitehead, 0438 615 205, brayew@adam.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Ghost Crime Tours **Guided Tour**

Old Highercombe Hotel Paranormal Lock-in

Get locked in for the night and investigate the Old Highercombe Hotel! You will be provided with professional paranormal detection equipment to use, along with training and supervision from experienced paranormal investigators. Please note: this is a paranormal investigation lock-in, not a ghost crime tour. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 & 27 May, 9pm-1am
Highercombe Museum, 3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT4>
Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$45 Per Person



National Motor Museum **Bus Tour**

Holden Heritage Bus Tour

A bus tour of General Motors-Holden sites in the greater Adelaide area. Delve into the history of both the Holden family and the company from its inception through to its incorporation into the multi-national General Motors conglomerate. Parking available at start location. Seating limited to 45. Bookings essential.

Sun 21 & 28 May, 10am-3.30pm
Meet Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au
Matthew Lombard, 8568 4009, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person



Playford Library Service **Talk / Special event**

Business, Charity and Sentiment: The Housing Trust in Adelaide's North

The SA Housing Trust created a community from the ground up, transforming farmland into the thriving post-modern metropolis of Elizabeth. Join Dr Susan Marsden, author of the two-volume history of the Housing Trust, as she delves into how the 'City of Tomorrow' became a reality. Bookings essential.

Mon 8 May, 10.30am-12pm
Stretton Centre, 307 Peachey Rd, Munno Para

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au
Sarah Menz, 82560180, SMenz@playford.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Playford Library Service **Special event**

Growing Your Family Tree

Sometimes the way forward is backwards. If you need help moving forward with your family tree then we may be able to assist. Members of the Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Group will be available in the library to assist you with your family history. Bookings essential.

Fri 26 May, 10am-2pm
City of Playford Library, 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au
Sue Smith, 0457 436 123, secretary@andfng.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Playford Library Service **Guided Tour / Special event**

To Teach is to Learn Twice

Students from Swallowcliffe Primary will guide you through the history of Uleybury School. They will show you what the school was like for students and teachers over the last 160 years. The original school room is fully furnished and includes memorabilia and photographs telling the story of its past life. Bookings essential.

Mon 23 May, 4.30-5.30pm
Uleybury School Museum, Cornishman Hill Rd, One Tree Hill

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au
Jasmine Pugh, 8256 0229, jpugh@playford.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service **Exhibition**

Broadview: A Competition Winner

The area of Broadview, named after the broad and panoramic views it once held, was subdivided in 1915. The subdivision was designed by Matthew Henry Salter whose design of four blocks with diagonal streets won first prize in a design competition. View articles about Broadview's development and rich social history.

Throughout May, during Library opening hours
Enfield Library, 1 Kensington Cres, Enfield

Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service **Open day / Special event**

Enfield Heritage Museum at Historic Sunnybrae Farm

The former Enfield Council area was predominantly a farming community until post war immigration. Come and view historical artefacts and memorabilia of this time gone by, including exhibits covering farming, kitchen, technology, the corner store, cameras and furniture collected and preserved by the former Enfield and Districts Historical Society. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 10am-2pm
Sunnybrae Farm, 1 Narweena Rd, Regency Park

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PAE2>
Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service **Exhibition**

Greenacres is the Place for Me!

Greenacres was a descriptive name given to the area in 1919 by owner Christoph Samuel Mueller. He advertised the area as being on an elevated position on North East Road with rich, fertile, black soil capable of producing valuable crops and suitable for dairy farming, pig and poultry raising.

Throughout May, during Library opening hours
Greenacres Library, 2 Fosters Rd, Greenacres

Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Prospect Local History Group **Talk / Special event**

Book Launch: Historic Prospect Hospitals

David Johnston will introduce you to some of the district's lying-in homes and maternity hospitals featured in Prospect Local History Group's latest publication, *Historic Prospect Hospitals*. Come and hear the story of Mrs Williams' Weronga Nursing Home where 3500 babies were born. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 7 May, 2.30-3.30pm
Irish Harp Rm, Prospect Town Hall, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

David Johnston, 8269 2506, mdavidjohnston@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Prospect Local History Group **Talk / Special event**

Book Launch: Line of Fire

In May 1942, in the town of Rabaul in the Australian territory of New Guinea, a family from Adelaide was taken by Japanese soldiers to a pit at the base of a volcano and executed as spies. Among those shot were a mother and her 11-year-old son from suburban Prospect. Bookings essential.

Sun 21 May, 2-3.30pm
Irish Harp Rm, Prospect Town Hall, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

David Kilner, 0419 832 461, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net
Neil Rossiter, 0402 719 626, njrossiter@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Prospect Local History Group **Workshop**

Future Prospects: Shaping the Future of History in Prospect

Our job is often discussing the past, but what about the future? Prospect Local History Group is holding a community forum with round table workshops and activities to share ideas for its future planning. Bookings essential.

Fri 5 May, 2-5pm
Prospect Town Hall, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

Kristina Barnett, 0408 822 923, krisbarnett@gmail.com
David Kilner, 0419 832 461, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Prospect Local History Group **Talk / Special event**

How to use the Trove Website for Family History Research

Lesley and Marg will explain some of the ways you can navigate through the huge amount of material to be found on the Trove website. Learn some of the tricks to finding other elusive facts that can add interest to your family history story. Bookings essential.

Tue 23 May, 6.30-8pm
Prospect Library Digital Hub, 1 Thomas St, Nailsworth

Lesley Attema, lesleyfh@gmail.com. Prospect Library, 8342 8170

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Prospect Local History Group Talk
Muriel Matters: A South Australian Suffragette
 Muriel Matters was a South Australian woman, active in the Suffragette Movement from 1905. She was most famous for chaining herself to the grille of the Ladies' Gallery in the British House of Commons on 28 October 1908. Frances Bedford MP, in the persona of Muriel, will reveal all.

Sun 14 May, 2-3pm
Irish Harp Rm, Prospect Town Hall, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect
 David Kilner, 0419 832 461, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 By donation

Royal Gallery Talk / Exhibition
The Seven Reigns of South Australia
 To celebrate sixty-five years of the accession of Queen Elizabeth II in the centenary year of the House of Windsor, the Royal Gallery presents an exhibition of Royal Memorabilia from the Reign of William IV to Elizabeth II. Event includes a talk, viewing of the collection and Devonshire afternoon tea. Bookings essential.

Sun 21 May, 2-4pm
Royal Gallery, 7 Hampstead Rd, Manningham
 Ken Jacobs, 8269 2284 / 0439 897 693, jnjcoley@bigpond.net.au
 Craigh Mack, 8269 2284
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$10 Per Person

Salisbury Library Service Exhibition
Religious Hearts and Dead Centres
 An exhibition showing some of the churches and cemeteries within the Salisbury Council area. Information and photographs expand the understanding of religion in the early life of Salisbury's pioneers.

Throughout May, open during Library hours
Len Beadell Library, 55 John St, Salisbury
 Teresa O'Grady, 8406 8207, to'grady@salisbury.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

State Records of South Australia Open day / Guided Tour
Archives Open!
 Come and celebrate the History Festival with us at our Open Day. Our Research Centre will be open for research along with tours of the repository, family history talks, a sausage sizzle, Q&A with the Director and digitisation demonstrations. Bookings essential.

Sun 21 May, 10am-4pm
State Records of South Australia, 115 Cavan Rd, Gepps Cross
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA1>
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum Exhibition / Special event
Chocolate Coated History
 A chocolate adventure like no other. This display is a must see with every room depicting all things chocolate. See the historical timeline, weird and wonderful facts and enjoy many fun activities. Excite all your senses and enjoy the chocolate buffet. Unique gifts available.

17-21 May, 10am-2pm
Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum, 3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully
 Gill Starks, 8251 3499, starksg@adam.com.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children free

Walkerville Council Talk / Special event
Discover Many Paths to Finding your Family Story with Ancestry.com
 Join us for an informative session on how best to utilise the Ancestry.com website. Two sessions will be led by Jason Reeve (Ancestry's Australian & New Zealand Content Manager) and will include basic tips, hints and troubleshooting advice. Q&A time will be available, so come prepared to ask questions. Bookings essential.

Mon 15 May, 2-3pm & 7-8pm
Walkerville Town Hall, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton
 Walkerville Council, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Walkerville Council Exhibition
Travelling Exhibition: Vote Yes: the 1967 Referendum
 The display focuses on the 'Yes' campaign, which succeeded in 1967 in changing the Australian Constitution and is remembered as the moment when Indigenous Australians achieved citizenship in their own land. It remembers the people who came together and worked for the 'Yes' vote, and South Australia's contribution.

Throughout May: Mon 9am-7pm; Tue-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9.30am-1pm
Walkerville Council Foyer, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton
 Walkerville Council, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Walkerville Historical Society Exhibition
Finding your Ancestors Plus Horse-drawn Trams
 Display shows family historians what can be found using local records and online data. Mondays only - local historian on hand to assist in researching family or house histories - appointments can be made for other times. See also Walkerville's horse-drawn trams 1882-1912; transport yourself back in time! Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon 9am-7pm; Tue-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-1pm
Walkerville Public Library, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton
 Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Walkerville Historical Society and History Council of SA Talk
Friedrich Gerstaecker's visit to SA in 1851
 Presentation by Peter Monteath about Friedrich Gerstaecker and his travels in South Australia. Discover who he was, why he came, and what he thought of Australia. Peter Monteath, Professor of History at Flinders University, is editor of Friedrich Gerstaecker's *Australia: A German Traveller in the Age of Gold*, published by Wakefield Press. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 17 May, 7.30-9pm
Walkerville Uniting Church, 17 Smith St, Walkerville
 Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Adelaide Colonial Dancers Workshop / Performance
Mother's Day Colonial Dance
 Join us for an afternoon of dancing in the style popular in colonial times. In the 1800s social dancing based on British and European folk dances, such as polkas and waltzes, was all the rage. Learning to dance was part of growing up. Parking available. Afternoon tea provided.

Sun 14 May, 2-5pm
Ikaros Hall, 24 Arthur St, Unley
 Darrell Clarke, 8344 4336, doc7@internode.on.net
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Army Museum of South Australia Talk / Special event
Annual History Lunch: Our Lighthorsemen
 A lunch at Keswick Barracks with guest speakers discussing the legend of 'Our Lighthorsemen'. A popular annual two course lunch with after lunch-speakers, hosted by well-known radio personality, Peter Goers. Drinks available for purchase at the lunch. Book early to avoid disappointment! Bookings essential.

Wed 24 May, 12-2pm
Army Museum, Keswick Barracks, 2 Anzac Hwy, Keswick
 Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosalunch@gmail.com
 Duty NCO, 8305 6374, amosafuctions@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Members \$20, Non-members \$25

Army Museum of South Australia Guided Tour
Keswick Barracks Heritage Walk
 A leisurely 1 hour walk around the historic buildings of Keswick Barracks from its early history pre-war, then as an enlistment and embarkation point for Australian soldiers during World War I and the site of the original Repatriation Hospital, established in 1921.

Every Sun in May, 2-3pm
Army Museum, Keswick Barracks, 2 Anzac Hwy, Keswick
 Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosafuctions@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$5 Per Person

Army Museum of South Australia Exhibition / Special event
Our Lighthorsemen: Exhibition Launch
 Launch of *Our Lighthorsemen* in the main gallery of the Army Museum. Featuring the charge at Beersheba 100 years ago on 31 October 1917. The launch will be followed by light refreshments on the lawns outside the museum. The legend of our Lighthorsemen lives on! Bookings essential.

Wed 24 May, 10.30-11.30am
Army Museum, Keswick Barracks, 2 Anzac Hwy, Keswick
 Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosafuctions@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia Guided Tour
 (Adelaide Chapter)
Art Deco Flats: Luxury and Convenience Beside the Sea-Side
 A 1.5 hour walk round Glenelg South, featuring modern flats for the 'aspirational' lifestyle of the 1930s. The walking pace will be gentle, with stops to hear about the buildings and architects. The tour starts and finishes at a local cafe in the Art Deco style. Bookings essential.

Wed 10 May, 10.30am-12pm
Outside Hartisan Cafe, 60B Broadway, Glenelg South
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ADM1>
 Fran Smith, 0425 735 702, 55fsmith@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$20 Per Person

Arts in Health at FMC Exhibition
FMC Aboriginal Art Exhibition
 An annual exhibition of artwork by South Australian Aboriginal artists curated to coincide with National Reconciliation Week, 27 May-3 June 2017. The exhibition, featuring artists Linda Turner and Nina Turner, spans two gallery spaces and includes a broad range of artwork referencing Aboriginal stories and cultural history.

From Wed 17 May, 9am-6pm
Promenade Galleries, L2, Flinders Medical Centre, Bedford Park
 Sally Francis, 8204 3096, sally.francis@sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Arts in Health at FMC Exhibition
Touch Project: a Provocation for Poetry
 The work in this exhibition demonstrates the outcome of object handling used to stimulate reflection through sensory experience and description. The process grounds participants in their story, engaging their creative mind, from which poetry is written. Through handling, conversation and note-taking, poems record memories and reflect ideas uncovered during conversations.

Every day in May, 9am-6pm
Community Gallery A, L2, Flinders Medical Centre, Bedford Park
 Sally Francis, 8204 3096, sally.francis@sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free

Arts in Health at FMC Exhibition
'twenty' Celebrating 20 Years of Arts in Health at FMC
twenty celebrates two decades of Arts in Health at FMC. A variety of artworks selected from the extensive FMC Art Collection, reflects the diversity of the first hospital-based arts in health program in South Australia and profiles the many artists who have engaged with the program over its history.

1-14 May, 9am-6pm
Promenade Gallery A, L2, Flinders Medical Centre, Bedford Park
 Sally Francis, 8204 3096, sally.francis@sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
 Free



INSTAGRAM COMPETITION

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. To enter, follow @historyfestival on Instagram, use #CaptureSAHistory and tag us for a chance to win great prizes. Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

BaseballSA Heritage Committee **Talk / Exhibition****BaseballSA History: Travel Back in Time**

Travel through time by seeing some of our heritage via photographs, memorabilia, videos of old games and storytelling by Robert Laidlaw. See photo boards of individuals from 1897 and scrapbooks. During May, we will also be at Northern Districts BC (Pg 21) and West Beach SABL headquarters (Pg 26).

Fri 19 & Sat 20 May, 10am-4pm
Southern Districts Baseball Club, cnr Peregrine Cres & Flaxmill Rd, Christie Downs

Gordon Penhall, 0425 766 653, penhall@adam.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Bay Discovery Centre **Self-guided tour / Exhibition****Celebrate Our Unique History at the Bay Discovery Centre**

We've got two great exhibitions: *Glenelg: A Pictorial History* is a series of striking photographs of early Glenelg from the City of Holdfast Bay collection. The Violet Rowe Collection features swimsuits spanning five decades, providing a snapshot of the evolution of beach fashion, 1930s to 1960s. Bookings required for groups only.

1-21 May, 10am-4pm
Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall
1 Moseley Square, Glenelg

Tracey Curl, 8179 9504, tcurl@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Blackwood Action Group **Guided Tour****Blackwood South on Parade**

Explore the cultural, commercial and social development of Blackwood South where many 19th century buildings still exist. This walk begins at the War Memorial at the Blackwood roundabout, proceeds along Coromandel Parade and Adey Road, and ends with Devonshire tea at the historic Blackwood Railway Station on Station Road. Bookings essential.

Thu 11 May, 10am-12pm & Sun 21 May, 2-4pm
Blackwood War Memorial,
cnr Main Rd & Coromandel Pde, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Blackwood Action Group **Guided Tour****Hidden Gems of Eden Hills**

The Post Office and Store opened in 1912 and, with the railway station, made up 'the village'. Explore the school, old homes and shops, and view the railway viaduct and tunnel. This undulating walk includes Devonshire tea and begins and ends at the Eden Hills Railway Station on Wilpena Street. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 10am-12pm & 2-4pm
Eden Hills Railway Station, Wilpena St, Eden Hills

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Blackwood Action Group **Guided Tour****The Changing Face of Main Road Blackwood**

Explore the street north of the Blackwood roundabout which has been the location for many of the township's shops, businesses and residences since the 19th century. The walk begins at the Post Office at the roundabout and ends with Devonshire tea at the Blackwood Railway Station on Station Road. Bookings essential.

Thu 11 May, 2-4pm & Sun 21 May, 10am-12pm
Blackwood Post Office, Main Rd, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Carrick Hill **Talk / Exhibition****A History of Dog Portraiture**

Walk through Carrick Hill's playful exhibition *Spot the Dog: Canine Companions in Art* with curator Anna Jug. The exhibition includes work from public and private collections. Anna will provide the audience with a fascinating insight into the exhibition as well as the history of man's best friend in art. Bookings essential.

Thu 25 May, 10.30-11.30am
Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OMRL>
Carrick Hill, 8433 1700, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$17 Per Person

Carrick Hill **Talk / Exhibition****Bob the Railway Dog**

Moana Colmer, curator, National Railway Museum, presents on a legend of Australian railways - Bob the dog. Bob traversed the railways in the 19th century, becoming a legend among rail-workers. Learn Bob's story as part of Carrick Hill's exhibition *Spot the Dog*, which includes Bob's portrait. Bookings essential.

Fri 19 May, 10.30-11.30am
Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OMRI>
Carrick Hill, 8433 1700, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$17 Per Person

Carrick Hill **Talk / Exhibition****The Dingo Took My Thylacine**

Since the last known thylacine died in captivity in 1936, sightings of the strange creature have abounded across the country. Carrick Hill's own head gardener, Neil Waters, remains on the search. Could there be a Tassie tiger population close to home? Bookings essential.

Wed 10 May, 10.30-11.30am
Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OMQH>
Carrick Hill, 8433 1700, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$17 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****A Walk through Historic Paringa Hall**

Built in 1882 for pastoralist James Francis Cudmore and designed by architect Edmund Wright, this historic mansion still contains much of its opulent decoration including a stairwell of rare dark mahogany that leads to a spacious arched upstairs landing. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 May, 10.30-12pm
Paringa Hall (Sacred Heart College),
cnr Whyte St & Brighton Rd, Somerton Park

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Brighton Heritage Walk**

Join members of the Holdfast Bay History Centre on a stroll around Brighton and discover the stories behind Brighton's jetty, its main street businesses and buildings, and local identities including Kitty Whyte, South Australia's first shark attack victim. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 & Thu 4 May, 2pm-3.30pm
Meet at Ringwood House, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour / Exhibition****Glenelg Air Raid Shelter Guided Tour**

Built in 1942 as part of Adelaide's extensive wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air Raid Shelter now houses a display of local community stories and memorabilia. Join us on a guided tour to explore the history of this network and the role of the shelter during WWII. Steep stair access. Bookings essential.

Mon 8 May, 10-11am & 11.30am-12.30pm
Rugless Tce (next to Glenelg Oval), Glenelg East

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Self-guided tour / Exhibition****Glenelg Air Raid Shelter Open Day**

Built in 1942 as part of an extensive wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air Raid Shelter now houses a display of local community stories and memorabilia. New WWI exhibition, *From the Bay to the Battlefield*, details the efforts of local soldiers, nurses and the Glenelg Cheer-Up Society. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 21 May, 1-4pm
Rugless Tce (next to Glenelg Oval), Glenelg East

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Guided Tour of St Jude's Cemetery**

St Jude's Cemetery, Brighton was established in 1854 and is the final resting place of many notable South Australian individuals and families including Antarctic explorer Sir Douglas Mawson and author, politician and leading suffragist Catherine Helen Spence. Bookings essential.

Fri 12 May, 9.30-10.30am
Meet at the rear of St Jude's Church, 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay and Glenelg Historical Society **Guided Tour****Mansions of Glenelg Walking Tour**

The long stretches of esplanade and surrounding streets of Glenelg have long given way to rows of two-storey mansions. Join members from the Glenelg Historical Society to discover the stories behind some of Glenelg's finest including Seafield Tower, Glenara, Stormont and Albert Hall. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 10-11.30am
Meet at the Pioneer Memorial, Moseley Square, Glenelg

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Seacliff Heritage Walk**

Seacliff started life as a little fishing village and gradually became a popular seaside suburb and holiday destination. Join us to learn about this little treasure of a seaside suburb. Please note that some of the terrain is hilly - this tour is not for the faint-hearted! Bookings essential.

Tue 16 May, 10am-12pm
Meet at the Seacliff Yacht Club, The Esplanade, Seacliff

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Open day / Special event****The Community Album: Collecting & Sharing Memories of Holdfast Bay**

Have you held onto precious family photos - snapshots of your holidays, life, neighbourhood and events from 1950 to 1980 in Holdfast Bay? Don't throw them out! Visit us to donate your prints or digital images, share your memories over a cuppa, and contribute to our community history. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Wed & Thu in May, 10am-3pm
Ringwood House, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9869, jgarnaut@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Holdfast Bay **Workshop****Trace Your Family Tree**

Tracing your family tree has never been easier with the vast online resources now available to help you on your journey. This workshop will specialise in births, deaths and marriages and arm you with some tricks of the trade to help you on your way to becoming an ancestry wiz. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 & 9 May, 10am-12pm
Foyer of the Brighton Library, 20 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Walking Tour of Dunluce Castle**

Don't miss the opportunity to explore this unique Baronial style home built in 1912 for the Reverend Alexander Macully. Its design is supposedly based on a wing of Dunluce Castle, Antrim, Northern Ireland. Morning tea available for \$5. All proceeds to the Cancer Council SA. Bookings essential.

Mon 1 May, 9am, 10am, 11am & 1pm
Dunluce Castle, 12 Yester Ave, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

**1950s Beach Umbrella**

This beautiful, colourful 'Standfast' beach umbrella was bought in the 1950s by the donor's grandmother Mrs Mary Campbell Engelhart after she and her husband had moved from Mount Benson to Grange.
South Australian Maritime Museum Collection, HT943648



City of Marion **Special event**



A Taste of History

Come and meet local authors Barbara Santich (*Bold Palates*) and Helen Bennetts (*Willunga Almonds*) and speakers from the Country Women's Association and Haigh's Chocolate archivist, Pamela McAllister, as they come together in a panel format to showcase their writing journeys, recipes, history and experiences. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 6.30-8.30pm
Cove Civic Centre, 1 Ragamuffin Dr, Hallett Cove

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MARI>
Tracey Noah, 8375 6750, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person   

City Of Marion **Bus Tour / Performance**



Sacred Spaces - Cultural Places Tour

Have you ever wondered what Marion's Living Kaurua Cultural Centre, Hindu Temple, Mosque, Chapels and RSL have in common? Find out on a fun, theatrical bus tour featuring song, dance, rituals and performance. Sample traditional food and learn about sacred rituals and stories of people and places. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 May, 12.50pm for 1pm start (approx 4 hrs)
City of Marion Council Building, 245 Sturt Rd, Sturt

Anita McDonald, 8375 6692, anita.mcdonald@marion.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person  

City of Mitcham **Guided tour**

Belair Heritage Trail: The Healthy, the Wealthy and the Wise

Mitcham Council's new Heritage app showcases the top 20 heritage sites in four areas. Take the guided tour of Belair Village and delve into some unusual stories about this pretty hamlet. Get help with downloading and using the app along the way if needed. iPads provided on request. Bookings preferred.

Tue 16 May, 10.30am-12pm
Meet cnr Sheoak Rd & Sir Edwin Smith Ave, Belair

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MIT1>
City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

City of Mitcham **Guided Tour**


Brownhill Creek: Not Just a Pleasure

Generations of families have enjoyed Brownhill Creek Recreation Park. But there's more to the valley than leisure. Tread the paths of the quarrymen, the farmers and the families who lived there as you enjoy the area's natural beauty. Choose one or both walks. Some narrow and uneven pathways. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 May, walk 1 (westerly) 1-2pm; walk 2 (easterly) 2.15-4pm
Both walks: meet in Mitcham Lions Club picnic area carpark just after the White Bridge, 1km from Brownhill Creek Recreation Park entrance, Brownhill Creek Rd, Brownhill Creek

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MIT2>
City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

City of Mitcham **Exhibition**

Charged: The Local Law, Lawbreakers & Larrikins

Mitcham had its own police station from 1892 to 1967. Get the feel of suburban policing in this exhibition held in the station's former Charge Room. Discover the local larrikins and lawbreakers, the law enforcers and the do-gooders. Police artefacts on loan from the SA Police Museum.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-4pm; Sat 13 May 10am-4pm
Mitcham Heritage Research Centre, Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Mitcham **Exhibition / Special event**




Charged: Under Lock and Key

The former Mitcham Police Station is 125 this year. What was it like working at a suburban station? What crimes were committed? Who was locked-up? Hunt for the keys to the cell, snap your own mugshot, check out the police vehicles and more on this day of discovery.

Sat 13 May, 10am-3pm
Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

City of Mitcham **Talk**

Finding Yourself in the Archives

State Records SA stores over 70 kilometres of records! A Senior Archivist from State Records will explain how the wealth of state records can help you build your own family's history. After morning tea, learn how Mitcham Council's local history service can help you research your family and house histories. Bookings essential.

Tue 9 May, 10am-12pm
The Institute, Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MIT3>
City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

City of Mitcham **Self-guided tour / Digital History**

Go Exploring: the Heritage Trails App

Download Mitcham Council's new Heritage app and explore Hills and Plains heritage at your own pace. Discover the top 20 heritage places in four areas. Click on the interactive map and customise your tour. Access a photo and story of each place and locate reserves, amenities and cafés en route.

Any time in May: www.mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au
City of Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Mitcham **Guided Tour**

Gone but Not Silent

They may have left us but the trailblazing men and women of Mitcham and South Australia still have a story to tell. Take a guided walking tour through the heritage listed Mitcham Anglican and General Cemeteries and meet the pioneers and identities who've helped shape our lives. Some uneven pathways. Bookings preferred.

Wed 10 & 24 May, 10.30am-12pm
Rotunda, Mitcham General Cemetery, Old Belair Rd, Mitcham

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MIT4>
City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House **Guided Tour**



Port Noarlunga Guided History Walk

Join a local volunteer guide for an active walking tour of historic Port Noarlunga. Small groups will be taken on an hour-long journey into the past, sharing the rich and colourful history of this picturesque seaside retreat. Bookings essential.

Wed 10, 17 & 24 May, 10.30-11.30am
Sauerbier House, 21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga

Jaynie Langford, 8186 1393, jaylan@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Onkaparinga Libraries **Guided Tour**


From Almanda to United States: Lost Localities in Onkaparinga

Join us for a guided tour of 'Catherine', a village proposed by town patriarch Alexander Anderson in 1855, at William Street, Morphett Vale. Discover more about lost localities of our City in a booklet specially prepared for the Festival. Bookings essential.

Tue 16 May, 10am-12pm
William Street historical precinct, Morphett Vale

Kelly Dyer, 8384 0655, keldye@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording **Open day**

Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording

A registered private museum of crystal, valve and transistor radios, magnetic recording devices, microphones, speakers, valves, batteries and associated equipment; many of which were designed and manufactured in Adelaide, including a unique collection of Ferry recorders manufactured in a 'garage' factory in Clapham in the early 1950s. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sat in May, 1-4pm
67 Cremorne St, Malvern

Keith Ellison, 0407 304 028, keith@ellisonfamily.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Flagstaff Hill Golf Club **Exhibition / Special event**



Celebrating 50 Years of Golf

Visit our display depicting 50 years of golfing history at this unique golfing estate. View the history of the former winery site, course layout, famous players that have competed as well as local members and how they established this beautiful Hills Golf Course. Coffee, cake and meals available in clubroom.

Throughout May: during club opening hours
Flagstaff Hill Golf Club, Memford Way, Flagstaff Hill

Adrian Johnston, 8270 2300, admin@fhgc.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Flinders University **Special event**



Slam the Exam: Student Activism at Flinders University

In 1974 student activists occupied the Registry Building at Flinders University for 28 days. Not even the Governor could persuade them to leave. At this event, a documentary that was made about the occupation will be shown, and discussed by former academics and students.

Wed 3 May, 10.30am-12pm
Flinders University Plaza, Registry Rd, Bedford Park

Bas de Groot, 0402 627 364, bas.degroot@flinders.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Flinders University Art Museum **Talk**

Mother Tree: Lidia Groblicka

Join us for a talk on the work of Polish-born artist Lidia Groblicka in connection to the plight of Polish mothers who migrated to South Australia in the 1950s. Speakers: Dr Catherine Kevin, Senior Lecturer, School of History & International Relations and Nic Brown, Collections Manager, Flinders University Art Museum. Bookings essential.

Wed 17 May, 11-11.45am
Health Sciences Lecture Theatre (1.01), University Dr, Flinders University, Sturt Rd, Bedford Park

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/FUAM>
Nic Brown, 8201 2695, nic.brown@flinders.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Flinders University Library **Exhibition**



Unearthed: Paintings by Lynn Mack

Transport yourself to Flinders University library and immerse yourself in an exhibition of beautiful, decorative oil paintings. Based on early 19th Century ceramic designs, glass and artefacts which were unearthed by Flinders archaeologist Susan Arthure and team at an Irish settlement at Baker's Flat near Kapunda.

Exhibition opens Fri 28 Apr 4-6pm; open daily, 9.30am-6pm; until Sat 13 May (open until 4pm)
Flinders University Library, Registry Rd, Bedford Park

Lynn Mack, 0490 527 810, lynnmackartist@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Friends of Glenithorne **Guided Tour / Talk**



Glenithorne Farm: Unlocking the Secrets

Join us for a guided tour through the Heritage Precinct and learn about Glenithorne's early history. Tea and coffee will be available. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 11am-1.30pm
Glenithorne Farm, Majors Rd, O'Halloran Hill

Alan Burns, 0411 595 910, aburns@raptis.com.au
Dr Pam Smith, 0428 315 266, smithric@tpg.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide **Guided Tour**



A Tale of Two Countries

Join a botanical walk exploring the plants of South Africa and Southern Australia: find out what they have in common and why they are featured in Wittunga Botanic Garden. Bookings required for groups only.

22-28 May, 1.30-3pm
Wittunga Botanic Garden, Shepherds Hill Rd, Blackwood

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

MAKE THE MOST OF MAY, VISIT OUR WEBSITE

Search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Genealogy SA **Open day / Talk****Adoption & Foster Records in SA**

Learn about finding family history records when adoption or fostering has hindered record discovery. Stay in the afternoon to explore the library and research centre records and let our volunteers help you find your family history secrets. Max 30 participants. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, seminar 10am-12pm; open day 1-4pm
Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Call our office Mon-Fri 9am-4.30pm, 8272 4222,
 saghs.admin@saghs.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Genealogy SA **Open day / Talk****Sponsored & Special Immigrant Groups to SA**

Learn about sponsored and special immigrant groups that came to South Australia. Stay in the afternoon to explore the library and research centre records and let our volunteers help you find your family history secrets. Max 30 participants. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, seminar 10am-12pm; open day 1-4pm
Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Call our office Mon-Fri 9am-4.30pm, 8272 4222,
 saghs.admin@saghs.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Handknitters Guild of South Australia **Open day / Exhibition****What were you doing 30 years ago?**

Visit the Handknitters Guild on our 30th anniversary. What were you doing 30 years ago?

Sat 20 May, 12.30-4pm
RSL Hall, 29 Arthur St, Unley

Pauline Tuft, 0437 066 351, paulinetuft@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Kingston Historic House **Talk / Special event****Kingston House History, Devonshire Tea, Historic Guests and a Cannon!**

Come and hear of the lives and antics of the Kingston family and their contribution to the history of South Australia. This historic talk will be followed by Devonshire tea in the company of crinoline-dressed ladies, and soldiers from the Adelaide Historic Rifle Society demonstrating a cannon shoot! Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 2-4.30pm
Kingston Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park

Fran Lovell, 0407 714 982 or 8358 1666, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$7, Child \$4.50

Marion Historic Village Museum **Exhibition****Transport Yourself into History!**

Experience the unique history of Marion Historic Village in a showcase of photographs, family history and exhibits of typical life in the Village from its survey in 1838 by Col William Light and Co through the years to the vibrant suburb that it is today. Activities for children too! Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sun in May, 2-4pm
Marion Historic Village Museum, Township Rd, behind the Wesleyan Chapel, Marion

Kathy Creer, 7423 7813, marionhvdg1@adam.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Marion Historical Society **Guided Tour / Exhibition****Marion: a Rural Village and its People**

Marion was surveyed in 1838 by Colonel Light's company. Who lived there and what were their lives like? View village sites during a 75-minute guided walk, finishing at the Marion Historic Village Museum, where you will have time to browse (free) and have optional afternoon tea (small additional charge). Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 1.30-4pm
St Ann's Catholic Church (at rear - park in George St), 17 Finnis St, Marion

Judy Morphet, 8298 5585, marionhistoricalsociety@gmail.com
 Heather Latz, 0417 883 909

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$2 Per Person



FOLLOW AND SHARE



@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest

Mitcham Historical Society **Guided Tour**

and Brownhill Creek Association

Brownhill Creek and Ellison's Gully History Walk

Enjoy the peaceful surroundings whilst learning about the past uses and fascinating local history of these hidden valleys. Commencing with a creek crossing, this walk features wildlife and superb scenery and is an area of natural beauty which needs to be preserved. Bring your camera, water and suitable walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Sun 14 & 28 May, 1.30pm (approx 2 hrs)
Brownhill Creek Manure Pits, Brownhill Creek Rd (left hand side, east of ford), Mitcham

John Wood, 0402 781 601, johnwood@adam.com.au
 Julie Hogan, 0430 472 262, julie.a.hogan@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Printed Collectables Club of South Australia **Talk / Exhibition****South Australian Historical Ephemera**

Vivienne O'Neill, author of book *Yesterday's Paper* and co-author of *A Package Tour: a guide to South Australian tins, packaging and giveaways*, will present a talk and display on rare and interesting ephemera (printed collectables) that have survived the decades, many of them by chance. Light refreshments provided.

Tue 30 May, 7.30pm
Staff Canteen, Highgate Park, 103 Fisher St, Fullarton

Ken Jacobs, 8269 2284 or 0439 897 693, ingleton@chariot.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Reynell Business & Tourism Association **Open day****Rediscover Historic Old Reynella**

The Old Reynella Horse Changing Station has been extensively restored and holds a collection of historical artefacts, heritage displays, photographs and historical information. Local wine and heritage walking booklets will be available. BBQ Sat 6 May. Coach tours welcome. On-site parking available. Bookings required for groups only.

1-5 May & every Sat in May, 10am-2pm
Historic Horse Changing Station, 211 Old South Rd, Old Reynella

Rod Brown, 8381 1114 or 8381 1288, reynell8@tpg.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

St Francis of Assisi, Christies Beach Anglican Church **Performance****Be Musically Transported from Baroque to Beyond!**

St Francis of Assisi Church, Christies Beach, is privileged to own an historic Speechley & Ingram organ. As part of the History Festival, we are pleased to stage a concert featuring music played on this organ as well as other choral and solo items.

Sun 21 May, 2.30-4.30pm
Cnr Dyson Rd & Kenney St, Christies Beach

Susan Russell, 0437 713 873, poddlepress@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

St John Ambulance Australia Historical Society of SA **Open day****A Fascinating Insight into St John Ambulance Volunteers**

View the changes to St John Ambulance since litters were the first ambulances. See the Eve's rocker, a unique resuscitation device, also an early heart start machine. Remember old first aid treatments from the past, many now obsolete. A plethora of interesting items, old uniforms and photographs also on display. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Wed 10.30am-12.30pm & Sun 2-4pm
St John Ambulance Museum & Research Centre, 72 Edmund Ave, Unley

Lyn Dansie, 8374 0551, lyndansie02@gmail.com
 Raelene Denham, 8251 7137, rdenham@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

South Australian Historical Tool Association **Talk / Exhibition****Celebrating SA Tools and Manufacturing**

Join us for a display and discussion about the history of locally made tools and manufacturing that established South Australian industry. A guest speaker will set the scene followed by a wide range of tool displays from members' collections.

Wed 17 May, 7-9pm
Colonel Light Gardens RSL Club, 4 Prince George Pde, Colonel Light Gardens

Steve Sullivan, 0429 674 745, steve.adelaide@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

South Australian Library & Information Network **Special event****The Dirty Thirties Quiz**

Hey Cats & Broads, bring your snazzy selves to a swell shindig. A 30s themed quiz night at the Goodwood Community Centre. BYO Booze & victuals. Snacks available from the CWA Adelaide ladies. Tables of 8. Run by the hip librarians of Adelaide from SALIN and ALIA SA. Bookings essential.

Fri 26 May, 6.30pm for a 7pm start
Goodwood Community Centre, 32-34 Rosa St, Goodwood

Lachlan Young, admin@salin.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$15 Per Person

Splash Arts and Goodwood Theatre **Special event / Performance****Sporting Heroes: A History in Song with Greg Champion**

One of ABC radio's 'Coodabeen Champions' for 34 years, Champs combines a unique blend of comedy, parody and folk music. His legendary sports songs include *I Made a 100 In The Backyard At Mum's*. He has released over 30 CDs and won numerous awards. Supported by Me 'n Me Mates. Bookings essential.

Fri 26 May, 11.30am (75 mins) & 7.30pm (2 hrs)
Goodwood Institute Theatre, 166 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OCUN>
 Chris John, 0413 533 118, cjsplash@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25

Splash Arts and Goodwood Theatre **Special event / Digital History****The Story Room Experiment: Recorded Memories**

Remember that time Aunty Marj...? An opportunity to share a story from your life or family that is worth remembering. Maybe it happened years ago or maybe yesterday - history happens all the time. Guided by historical experimentalists and scrutineers of curiosity, Emma Beech and Christopher John. Bookings essential.

Sun 21 May, 12-4pm (30 min sessions per person)
Goodwood Institute Theatre, 166 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Chris John, 0413 533 118, cjsplash@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Turner Real Estate **Guided tour****Adelaide's Diverse Architectural History**

Learn fascinating facts about Adelaide's unique architectural history, the dominating styles and why our house styles have developed into what they are today. Using Wayville as a base, take a short 1km walking tour with one of Adelaide's leading property identities, Robin Turner of Turner Real Estate. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 & Thu 4 May, 10-11am
Turner Real Estate, 49 Greenhill Rd, Wayville

Paige MacDermot, 8468 1000, pmacdermot@turnerrealestate.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Unley Libraries & Museum **Talk****Terrible Tales of Unley: Body in the Freezer**

Author Tom Mann and Curator Karen Paris delve into the grisly tales of Unley's past in a joint author and curator talk at Unley Town Hall focusing on Unley Museum's exhibition *Terrible Tales of Unley* and Mann's book about the 1979 alleged murder of Derrance Stevenson, *Body in the Freezer*. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 May, 7-8.30pm
Unley Town Hall, 181 Unley Rd, Unley

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UMU1>

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Unley Museum **Exhibition****Iconic Buildings of Unley**

This exhibition focuses on some of Unley's most iconic buildings. It includes house plans, anecdotal stories and information, photographs and more.

Throughout May: Mon to Wed 10-4pm; Thu 10-6pm; Sun 3-5pm
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley




Unley Museum, 8372 5117, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31



Free




Unley Museum **Guided Tour**
St Augustine's Church
 Meet at the Unley Museum for a guided tour of historic St Augustine's Church, viewing its unique Morris windows and bell tower (please wear flat shoes to visit the tower). Join us at the Unley Museum afterwards for morning tea. Hosted by the Friends of the Unley Museum. Limited wheelchair access. Bookings essential.

Tue 9 May, 10.30-11.30am
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UMU2>
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 **9** 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free   



Unley Museum **Exhibition**
Weaving Histories
 To celebrate Reconciliation Week visit Unley Museum to learn about past and ongoing connections of Kurna and other Aboriginal people to Kertaweeta, the area now known as Unley. See cultural items of significance.

Throughout May: Mon to Wed 10-4pm; Thu 10-6pm & Sun 2-5pm
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley
 Unley Museum, 8372 5117, museum@unley.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

Unley Museum **Workshop**
Weaving Histories Workshop
 Come and learn traditional Aboriginal techniques of weaving with the opportunity to create baskets and other woven objects using raffia. Suitable for ages 8 and up. Facilitated by the Southern Elders Weaving Group. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 2.30-3.30pm
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UMU3>
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
By donation    

Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, **Special event / Performance**
The University of Adelaide
Barbershop Harmonies - Old and New: Concert with the Adelaide Allsorts
 Join South Australia's mixed barbershop singing group, the Adelaide Allsorts Harmony Chorus, for an entertaining a cappella concert in the Urrbrae House Ballroom. Enjoy songs from the late nineteenth century to the present day. Non-alcoholic refreshments on arrival. Concert starts at 2.30pm. Access to Ballroom via stairs only. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 2-3.30pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae
 Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au
 Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, amanda.jackson@adelaide.edu.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$15 Per Person  




Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, **Guided Tour**
The University of Adelaide
Historic Waite Campus Tour (including Urrbrae House)
 A century ago pastoralist Peter Waite left his Urrbrae estate to the University of Adelaide to promote agricultural science. See inside Urrbrae House (built 1891), enjoy a cup of tea or coffee with us and take a guided tour of the heritage buildings of the University's Waite Campus. Bookings essential.

Tue 2 May, 10am-12pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae
 Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, amanda.jackson@adelaide.edu.au
 Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
By donation  

Urrbrae House Historic Precinct and **Talk**
University Collections, The University of Adelaide
Old Trees, New Landscapes: Developing Ornamental Eucalypts
 Eucalypts are beautiful trees but not always suited to home gardens and street plantings. Dr Kate Delaporte, Acting Curator of the Waite Arboretum, will talk about the history of ornamental eucalypts designed to transform our urban landscape. Bookings essential.

Wed 24 May, 4-5.30pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae
 Elizabeth Pascale, 8313 3714, elizabeth.pascale@adelaide.edu.au
 Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free   




Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, **Self-guided tour / Special event**
The University of Adelaide
Photo Scavenger Hunt at Urrbrae House and Gardens
 Organise your team (up to 5 people). Grab your camera/phone. Collect your scavenger hunt list at our front door. Then you'll have one hour to explore the house and gardens to get as many photos on our list as possible. Children must be accompanied by an adult. Suitable for ages 5-99. Wheelchair access to top floor only.

Sun 21 May, 2-4pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae
 Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au
 Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, amanda.jackson@adelaide.edu.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free   



Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, **Open day / Self-guided tour**
The University of Adelaide
The Door is Open at Urrbrae House
 See inside Urrbrae House built in 1891 for pastoralist and philanthropist, Peter Waite, and later bequeathed to the University of Adelaide. Explore the public rooms of this elegant, heritage-listed house and magnificent gardens at your leisure. Tour guides on hand to answer questions. Wheelchair access to top floor only.

Sun 7 May, 1-4pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae
 Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  



Vogue Theatre, Adelaide Revival Fellowship **Guided Tour**
Guided Tours of the Iconic Vogue Theatre
 Tour the Vogue Theatre and enjoy guide Heather Buck's stories of the history and architecture of one of Adelaide's remaining Art Deco cinemas. Part of the Star Theatre chain and opened in 1939, the Vogue has many unique architectural features. Come and enjoy a trip back in time. Bookings essential.

Wed 17 May, 2pm; Fri 19 May, 7pm; Sat 20 May, 11am & 2pm; Mon 22 May, 11am; Wed 24 May, 11am & 7pm; Fri 26 May, 7pm Sat 27 May, 11am (90 mins)
Vogue Theatre, 25 Belair Rd, Kingswood
 Heather Buck, 0418 645 635, invogueopshop@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
By donation   



Woodcroft Community Centre **Exhibition**
Touched by Fire Exhibition
 Through his paint brushes, Derek Walsh has created a living memorial to all who served in Vietnam, but especially to those who never came home. Bookings required for groups only.

1-5 May, 9.30am-4.30pm
Woodcroft Community Centre, 175 Bains Rd, Morphett Vale
 Woodcroft Library, 8384 0050
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Guided Tour**
People of the Port
 From wharries and seafarers to publicans and preachers, this fascinating tour of Cheltenham Cemetery paints a vivid picture of the Port. Discover the mastermind behind the world's first School of the Air, the explosion that devastated the Port, and the woman who had her own cell at Adelaide Gaol. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 & 21 May, Wed 10 & 17 May, 10.30am-12pm
Cheltenham Cemetery, High St, Cheltenham
 Jacob Douris, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10, Child \$5  




Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour**
National Railway Museum Ghost Tour
 At night, the museum takes on its own persona. It's dark, cold, unnerving - perfect for introducing the unique paranormal activity we have experienced here. Join us to hear why the history of railways in SA helps explain some of the ghostly encounters at this most intriguing site. Bookings essential.

Fri 5 & 19 May, 7.30-9.30pm
National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide
 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$38 Per Person   

Australian International Pictures **Talk / Special event**
Paris or the Bush (Port Adelaide Screening)
 Screening of the documentary about the famous Murray Bridge working class rowing eight who won the coveted Kings Cup three times from 1920-1923 and represented Australia at the 1924 Olympic Games in Paris. Screening will be held in City of Adelaide room. Bar open for snacks and drinks. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 3-5.30pm
The Port Dock Brewery Hotel, 10 Todd St, Port Adelaide
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OUFU>
 Wayne Groom, 0403 771 435, ausintpic@adam.com.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10   

Australian Lace Guild SA Branch **Exhibition**
Lace Through Time to Now
 Appreciate the lace made through the centuries from the Lace Guild's collection. Watch ladies use traditional and modern techniques to make lace. Something for the whole family to look at. Try your hand at making lace fish or leaves. Morning or afternoon tea supplied with your entry fee. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Tue & Sat in May, 10am-3pm. Group bookings only Fri
The Lace House, 54 West St, Torrensville
 Margaret O'Connor, 0418 807 004, lacedguildsa@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$5, Children free   



Australian Society of Magicians **Guided Tour / Performance**
Falling Bombs and Floating Cards
 Join the oldest magic club in Australia, in their underground club rooms for some history, some nostalgia and a magic show. A rare opportunity to look behind the scenes of this most secretive of performing arts. Look behind the smoke and mirrors and tour Australia's only magic club rooms. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 & 20; Sun 7 & 21 May, 1pm, 2.30pm & 4pm (60 mins)
Second World War Air-Raid Shelter, Cnr South Rd & Ashley St, Torrensville
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PBFM>
 Phil Ahrens, 0438 055 188, phil@wizzbangmagic.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$5 Per Person  



Aviation Museum Port Adelaide **Guided Tour**
Guided Aviation Tours
 History of flight in South Australia, 1910 to present day. Guided tours (up to 90 mins) with access into four aircraft. Minimum 10 people for a tour. Family-friendly tours available. Aircraft are not accessible by wheelchair. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 10.30am-3pm
South Australian Aviation Museum, 66 Lipson St, Port Adelaide
 John Roberts, 8240 1230, pr@saam.org.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10, Concession \$8, Child \$5, Family \$25   

BaseballSA Heritage Committee **Talk / Exhibition**
BaseballSA History: Travel Back in Time
 Travel through time by seeing some of our heritage via photographs, memorabilia, videos of old games and storytelling by Robert Laidlaw. See photo boards of individuals from 1897 and scrapbooks. During May, we will also be at Northern Districts BC (Pg 21) and Southern Districts BC (Pg 23).

Fri 12 & Sat 13 May, 10am-4pm
West Beach SABL Headquarters, Barratt Reserve, West Beach Rd, West Beach
 Gordon Penhall, 0425 766 653, penhall@adam.com.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
By donation  




Central Adelaide Local Health Network - **Exhibition**
The Queen Elizabeth Hospital
Heritage Room Opening
 The Queen Elizabeth Hospital Heritage Room will be open for staff and public to view items from the hospital's history since 1954, such as the first dialysis machine used in South Australia. A volunteer from the Heritage Office will be available to speak to visitors.

Every Thu in May, 1-2.30pm
Tunnel Basement, The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, 28 Woodville Rd, Woodville
 Margot Way, 8222 4194, Margot.Way@sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  




Adelaide Cemeteries Authority **Guided Tour**
People of the Port
 From wharries and seafarers to publicans and preachers, this fascinating tour of Cheltenham Cemetery paints a vivid picture of the Port. Discover the mastermind behind the world's first School of the Air, the explosion that devastated the Port, and the woman who had her own cell at Adelaide Gaol. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 & 21 May, Wed 10 & 17 May, 10.30am-12pm
Cheltenham Cemetery, High St, Cheltenham
 Jacob Douris, 8139 7400, events@aca.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10, Child \$5  




Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours **Guided Tour**
National Railway Museum Ghost Tour
 At night, the museum takes on its own persona. It's dark, cold, unnerving - perfect for introducing the unique paranormal activity we have experienced here. Join us to hear why the history of railways in SA helps explain some of the ghostly encounters at this most intriguing site. Bookings essential.

Fri 5 & 19 May, 7.30-9.30pm
National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide
 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$38 Per Person   

Australian International Pictures **Talk / Special event**
Paris or the Bush (Port Adelaide Screening)
 Screening of the documentary about the famous Murray Bridge working class rowing eight who won the coveted Kings Cup three times from 1920-1923 and represented Australia at the 1924 Olympic Games in Paris. Screening will be held in City of Adelaide room. Bar open for snacks and drinks. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 3-5.30pm
The Port Dock Brewery Hotel, 10 Todd St, Port Adelaide
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OUFU>
 Wayne Groom, 0403 771 435, ausintpic@adam.com.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10   

Australian Lace Guild SA Branch **Exhibition**
Lace Through Time to Now
 Appreciate the lace made through the centuries from the Lace Guild's collection. Watch ladies use traditional and modern techniques to make lace. Something for the whole family to look at. Try your hand at making lace fish or leaves. Morning or afternoon tea supplied with your entry fee. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Tue & Sat in May, 10am-3pm. Group bookings only Fri
The Lace House, 54 West St, Torrensville
 Margaret O'Connor, 0418 807 004, lacedguildsa@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$5, Children free   

Australian Society of Magicians **Guided Tour / Performance**
Falling Bombs and Floating Cards
 Join the oldest magic club in Australia, in their underground club rooms for some history, some nostalgia and a magic show. A rare opportunity to look behind the scenes of this most secretive of performing arts. Look behind the smoke and mirrors and tour Australia's only magic club rooms. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 & 20; Sun 7 & 21 May, 1pm, 2.30pm & 4pm (60 mins)
Second World War Air-Raid Shelter, Cnr South Rd & Ashley St, Torrensville
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PBFM>
 Phil Ahrens, 0438 055 188, phil@wizzbangmagic.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$5 Per Person  

Aviation Museum Port Adelaide **Guided Tour**
Guided Aviation Tours
 History of flight in South Australia, 1910 to present day. Guided tours (up to 90 mins) with access into four aircraft. Minimum 10 people for a tour. Family-friendly tours available. Aircraft are not accessible by wheelchair. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 10.30am-3pm
South Australian Aviation Museum, 66 Lipson St, Port Adelaide
 John Roberts, 8240 1230, pr@saam.org.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10, Concession \$8, Child \$5, Family \$25   



Charles Sturt Museum **Guided Tour / Exhibition****A House with a History**

'An air of death hangs over the place - of vulgar death at the hands of vandals.' How did this once beautiful marine residence become a suburban ruin? Discover the history behind the restored colonial home of Captain Charles Sturt - 'The Grange'. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sun in May, 1-5pm
Charles Sturt Museum, 39D Jetty St, Grange

Margaret Phillips, 0422 434 403, markethistory@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Charles Sturt **Exhibition****A Glimpse Inside Our Collection**

The City of Charles Sturt owns a diverse collection of photographs and objects that document the history of the Woodville district. Achieving future public access to the collection is the aim of ongoing work by staff. Hand-picked photographs and objects will be displayed, some for the first time.

**Throughout May: Mon, Tue, Wed & Fri 9.30am-5pm;
Thu 9.30am-8pm; Sat 10am-4pm & Sun 12-4pm**
West Lakes Library, cnr Brebner Dr & West lakes Blvd, West Lakes

City of Charles Sturt Library Service, 8408 1333,
library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop****Come and Try Adult Embroidery Program**

Embroidery is an ancient variety of decorative needlework. In this workshop led by the Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia, you will be taught a variety of stitches with a choice of sequins and buttons to use for decoration. Kit is provided to complete a purse. Bookings essential.

Wed 17 May, 10.30am-12pm
Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

City of Charles Sturt Library Service, 8408 1333,
library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop****Preserving & Pickling Workshop**

Get your preserve and pickle on with 'Granny Skills' herself, including a sneak peak of her newest book. Join author of *Like Grandma Used to Make*, Rebecca Sullivan, in a hands-on workshop and take home the seasonal goodies you make in class. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 May, 5.30-7.30pm
Henley Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

City of Charles Sturt Library Service, 8408 1333,
library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Guided Tour / Special event****Saving the James Brickworks**

The James Brickworks is a relic of western Adelaide's brick industry hey-day. Join us for a rare, 'behind the scenes' look at how this State Heritage site is being conserved. Hear about the role of local brickyards in shaping Adelaide. Closed shoes must be worn. Uneven ground. No seating. Bookings essential.

Thu 25 May, 10.30-11.30am & Mon 29 May, 2-3pm
James Brickworks, Toogood Ave, Beverley

Linda Lacey, 8408 1368, llacey@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop / Digital History****Searching Ancestry.com**

Learn all about how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry.com from your Charles Sturt libraries. Learn how to refine your searching, print and save records in this free 2-hour session. Note: Bring along a USB flash drive to save records. Bookings essential.

Mon 1 May, 2-4pm at Hindmarsh Library
139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh;
Tue 2 May, 10am-12pm & 2-4pm at Henley Beach Library
378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Malcolm Frew, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop / Digital History****Searching Family & Local History Resources on the Internet**

Learn how to search for family and local history resources on the internet; including Ancestry.com, Trove, the State Library's family history resources and much more. Bookings essential.

Mon 22 May, 2-4pm at Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh; Tue 23 May, 10am-12pm at Henley Beach Library
378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Malcolm Frew, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop****Searching SA Births, Deaths & Marriages on CD-ROM**

Learn how to search the South Australian Births, Deaths and Marriages CD-ROMs at Hindmarsh Library. Learn how to search, print and export family history records in this 1 on 2 information session (one hour session). Bring along a USB drive to save records (optional). Bookings essential.

**Thu 4 May, 1pm & 2pm; Sat 6 May, 12pm, 1pm, 2pm & 3pm;
Mon 8 May, 10am & 11am**
Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

Malcolm Frew, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop / Digital History****Searching WWI Records on the Internet**

Come along and explore various World War I websites. Research your ancestor's World War I records in this free 90-minute course. Bookings essential.

Mon 8 May, 2-3.30pm at Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd Hindmarsh; Tue 9 May, 10-11.30am at Henley Beach Library
378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Malcolm Frew, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield **Self-guided tour****Ghosts of the Port**

Take a self-guided walk to discover Port Adelaide's history, rich with intrigue, mystery and ghost stories! Uncover 13 haunted locations including heritage pubs, Lipson Street and the Lighthouse. Collect your guidebook at Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, then go for a walk to investigate the Port's ghosts for yourself!

Every day in May, 9am-5pm
Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre,
66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Anne Mitchell, 8405 6560, anne.mitchell@porten.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of West Torrens **Exhibition****Through the Eyes of Barbara Hanrahan**

See Thebarton and surrounds through the eyes of artist Barbara Hanrahan (1939-1991). Drawing on West Torrens' own collection and other insights we will explore 20th century life in the west through the artist's prints and writings. A vibrant and insightful exhibition.

**1-14 May, Mon & Fri 10am-6pm; Tue 1-6pm; Wed 8am-6pm;
Thu 1-8pm; Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 1pm-4pm**
Auditorium Gallery, 1 Brooker Tce, Hilton

Katharine Annear, 8416 6252, kannear@wtcc.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Cummins Society **Open day / Guided Tour****Cummins House Open Days**

Cummins House was built in 1842 by Sir John Morphett and lived in by five generations of his family. It's an example of an elegant gentleman's residence closely depicting the life and time of the owner. Enjoy a guided tour and Devonshire tea, and explore the large garden. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 2-4.30pm
Cummins House, 23 Sheoak Ave, Novar Gardens

Jan Ward, 8323 8450, jward@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Emma Knights Productions **Special event / Performance****Chicago**

In 1926 reporter Maurine Dallas Watkins wrote a play about real criminals and crimes in the prohibition era. The musical, based on this play, written by Fred Ebb and Bob Fosse with music by John Kander; satirises the corruption within criminal justice and the idea of a celebrity criminal. Bookings essential.

24-28 May, 8pm (2.5 hrs)
Secret Location

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/EKP2>

Emma Knights, 0402 431 315, emma@emmaknights.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$48, Concession \$44

Erina Hutton **Exhibition****George S Hutton: A Photographic Memory**

Do you remember a time before Instagram? George had an interest in photography as a young boy and developed it into a career spanning 60 years from 1924-1984. View a selection of seven decades of portrait, wedding, local places and business photographs plus fascinating studio artefacts and letters.

25-28 May, 11am-4pm
Black Diamond Gallery, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Erina Hutton, 0406 349 002, Stewart.hutton06@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Fort Glanville Historical Association **Open day / Performance****Day in the Life of a Colonial Soldier**

See (and hear!) the firing of historic cannon. Watch a military drill of the 19th century, and the volley firing of the Martini-Henry Carbines. Take a guided tour of Australia's best-preserved colonial fort, and see the life of the colonial soldier. Children may also be asked to join the drill squad!

Sun 21 May, 1-4pm
Fort Glanville, 159 Military Rd, Semaphore Park

Russell Sheldrick, 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5, Family \$25

Fort Glanville Historical Association **Special event / Performance****The Fort by Lamplight**

Military drill, historic uniforms, cannon fire, volley firing with Martini-Henry carbines and the pomp and ceremony of the 1880s, all delivered by lamplight to conjure the atmosphere of the 19th century.

Sat 6 May, 7.30-9.30pm
Fort Glanville, 159 Military Rd, Semaphore Park

Russell Sheldrick, 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5, Family \$25

Ghost Crime Tours **Guided Tour****Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour**

Port Adelaide is one of the oldest suburbs in Adelaide, nicknamed 'Port Misery', and founded on 6 January 1837. Since then, it has been home to countless murders and ghost sightings! Our Port Adelaide Ghost Tour will take you to some of the most haunted buildings in the Port today. Bookings essential.

Every Fri & Sat in May, 7.15-10pm
Lighthouse Wharf Hotel, 1 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT5>
Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

Gorilla Art **Self-guided tour / Digital History****Self-guided Tour of Historic Kilkenny**

Take a trip back in time down Wilpena Terrace, Kilkenny from the stately homes of the Shearer and Downer families to the industrial forges of old Carlton. See the art of community members on a self-guided tour. Download a guide and voice recording at: <http://gorillaart.com.au/>

Any time in May
Outside Bursons Auto Parts, 89 Wilpena Tce, Kilkenny

Tracey or Eugene, 8243 0001, opiedavi@tpg.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

**INSTAGRAM COMPETITION**

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. To enter, follow @historyfestival on Instagram, use #CaptureSAHistory and tag us for a chance to win great prizes. Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

Grange Institute Open day

Grange Institute Open Day

Visit the wonderful 119-year-old building on the corner of Beach Street and Military Road, Grange, and browse the second-hand book sale run solely by volunteers. Take the opportunity to explore the exhibition next door.

Sun 28 May, 10am-3pm
Grange Institute Library, 4 Beach St, Grange

Margaret Mitchell, 8356 7010, mightym@senet.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Henley & Grange Historical Society Exhibition

A Day at the Seaside

A selection of photographs from our collection showing Henley Beach and Grange and the people who visited for a day at the seaside. On Sunday 28 May the Grange Institute Library will also be holding an open day and a book sale.

Every Sun in May, 10am-3pm
Grange Institute Library, 4 Beach St, Grange

Linda Sambell, 8353 0883, henleyandgrangehistory@iinet.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum Open day / Exhibition

Sausage Sizzle Special for the History Festival

Enjoy a free sausage sizzle on 28 May and explore our photographic display and restored horse-drawn vehicles. Museum also open every Wed, 9am-12pm.

Sun 28 May, 1-4pm & every Wed in May, 9am-12pm
Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum, Hindmarsh Pl (enter off Manton St), Hindmarsh

Trevor Porter, 0401 308 498, tporter.hhs@outlook.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Historical Society of Woodville - Guided Tour / Self-guided tour

Brocas Museum of Social History

Visionaries & Achievers of Port Adelaide Connected to Woodville since 1836

Visionaries and achievers of Port Adelaide with a connection to Woodville since 1836. We honour these South Australian pioneers' visions: Colonel William Light, Captain Thomas Lipson, John Newman, Captain Henry Simpson, Robert Richard Torrens, John Bristow Hughes, Henry Cruickshank Fletcher, David Bower, Richard Honey and Richard Holland. Come see. Bookings essential for guided tours and groups.

Every Sun in May, 2-4pm; guided tours 12-1pm & 1-2pm (bookings essential). Brocas Museum, L1 eastern end, Fisherman's Wharf Markets, Black Diamond Sq, Port Adelaide

Historical Society of Woodville, 8445 9670

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Historical Society of Woodville - Guided Tour / Exhibition

Brocas House Museum of Social History

Visionaries & Achievers of Woodville Connected to Port Adelaide Since 1836

Visionaries and achievers of Woodville with a connection to Port Adelaide since 1836. We honour these South Australian pioneers' visions: Colonel William Light, Captain Thomas Lipson, John Newman, Captain Henry Simpson, Robert Richard Torrens, John Bristow Hughes, Henry Cruickshank Fletcher, David Bower, Richard Honey and Richard Holland. Come see. Bookings essential.

Every Mon & Fri in May, 10am-12pm & 1.30-3.30pm
Brocas House Museum, 111 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Historical Society of Woodville, 8445 9670

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person (includes morning/afternoon tea)

History Trust of SA Bus Tour / Special event

Magical History Tour

Thanks to our regional sponsor, SA Power Networks, enter the draw to join us for a day of history and fun. Breakfast and an ETSA Museum tour to start, then we'll transport you to some regional history gems. Breakfast, lunch and refreshments included. Seating allocated via ballot. Register online before 1 May. Bookings essential.

Tue 30 May, 8.30am-5.30pm
Bus leaves from Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum, 31-33 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park

Enter ballot: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTMH>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

Immanuel College Archives Exhibition

Sixty Years of Immanuel College at Novar Gardens

Immanuel College was established in 1895 at Point Pass and later operated at North Adelaide and Walkerville. A new campus on land purchased from the Morphet family was opened in 1957. Come along and see a photographic exhibition of the development of this attractive campus during the past 60 years.

23-25 May, 9am-3pm
Chapel Foyer, Immanuel College, 32 Morphet Rd, Novar Gardens

Greg Slattery, 0417 877 145

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Kilkenny History Group & Croydon Park Uniting Church Exhibition

Display of Historical Kilkenny Photographs

View an interesting photographic display through the decades of the life and times of residents and businesses of Kilkenny. Local historian Gino Chinca will be on hand to answer any questions. Refreshments available.

Fri 19 & Sat 20 May, 10am-4pm
Croydon Park Uniting Church, 310 Torrens Rd (Bus stop 19), Croydon Park

Gino Chinca, 8445 8117, kb2003@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Gold coin donation

Lutheran Archives Exhibition

Reformation 500: Luther's Legacy in Australian Lutheranism

Luther's reformation illuminated new central truths of grace, faith and scripture alone. Church life was transformed: the open Bible, worship and singing in the people's language, married clergy and universal schooling. On display are 16th century works, rare collections of medallions and stamps, and Australian church treasures. Curator's talk included.

Wed 10 May, 10-11.30am & 2-3.30pm
Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Janette Lange, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Lutheran Archives Workshop

Researching German Forebears in Present Day Poland: Former Prussian Provinces

Want to research your German family history in present day Poland? Planning a trip to your ancestors' homelands in former Pomerania, Posen, Brandenburg or Silesia? An interactive workshop with the latest information about researching and travelling in the former Prussian provinces. Includes a take-home instruction booklet and refreshments. BYO laptop. Bookings essential.

Wed 31 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Janette or Adam, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person

Morris Register of SA Open day / Special event

Coast to Coast: Historic Vehicle Tour

Transport yourself back in time. Watch a progression of historic vehicles from 1904 to 1960 travelling from Pt Adelaide to Glenelg. Stroll among the vehicles at the start and finish and talk with the owner/drivers. Driving nostalgia for those who remember and a source of wonder for all.

Sun 28 May, 10am-3pm
Start: Hart's Mill, Mundy St, Port Adelaide
Finish: Wigley Reserve, Anzac Hwy, Glenelg North

John Chapman, 8336 8673, chapman@adam.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Railway Museum Exhibition

Priceless: Celebrating Our Volunteers

'Volunteers aren't paid because they are priceless.' As a self-funded and volunteer run museum, we would not be able to operate without our talented and committed volunteers. *Priceless* celebrates the contribution of our volunteers and shares some of their stories about becoming involved with the Museum. Bookings required for groups only.

Mon 8 May to Sun 9 Jul; daily 10am-4pm
National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Sid Boucher, info@nrm.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Conc \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32, Member free

National Railway Museum Special event

The Barossa Wine Train Up Close

As a rare and special treat, in conjunction with Chateau Tanunda, the Barossa Wine Train will be open for inspection at the Goods Shed. As a highlight, the only operable Bluebird railcar - *Kestrel* will be running at the Museum. Steam locomotive *Peronne* will also be running.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, 10am-4pm
National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Robert Sampson, 8341 1690, exec@nrm.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Concession \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32

Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service Talk

A Future Unlived, a Forgotten Chapter in SA History

Author Mike Wohlmann presents aspects of his research for his book; *A future unlived, a forgotten chapter in South Australia's history*. A history of the internment of German Enemy Aliens on Torrens Island and the marginalisation of Germans in South Australia during 1914 - 1924. Books available for sale. Bookings essential.

Thu 11 May, 6-7.30pm
Port Adelaide Library, 2-4 Church St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PAE1>
Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, meredith.blundell@porten.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Port Adelaide Historical Society Talk

Holden History

Holden historian Don Loffler will speak about the history of Holden in this, its last year of production in South Australia. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 17 May, 7.30-9.30pm
Austbuilt Museum, 95 Fletcher Rd, Peterhead

Helen Myhill, 8337 4834, helenmyhill@yahoo.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Port Adelaide Historical Society Open day

Preserving the Past for the Future

The Austbuilt Museum is open to the public on the 1st and 3rd Sundays of the month. It has a varied collection of Maritime and Port Adelaide memorabilia. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 2-4pm
Austbuilt Museum, 95 Fletcher Rd, Peterhead

Helen Myhill, 8337 4834, helenmyhill@yahoo.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children free

Port Adelaide Uniting Church Open day / Performance

Honouring the Past & Celebrating the Future

Following a 'Heritage Worship Service' in the 150-year-old building there will be a sausage sizzle. From 1pm there will be guided tours of the church and gardens, organ demonstration, children's activities in the old Montessori room, Devonshire afternoon tea and a history display and book sale. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 14 May, 10am-4pm
Port Adelaide Uniting Church, 169 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Judyth Roberts, 0434 884 625, judythroberts@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Port of Adelaide Branch, National Trust of SA Talk / Exhibition

Port Adelaide Heritage Poster Wall: a Story to Tell

Display of posters illustrating advocacy campaigns and events from the 10 year history of the Port of Adelaide Branch of the National Trust. A forum with speakers will be held on Sat 20 May, 3-4pm. Bookings essential for afternoon tea on Sat 20 May.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm; forum Sat 20 May, 3-4pm
Sarah's Sister's Sustainable Cafe, 117 Semaphore Rd, Semaphore

Pat Netschitowsky, 0402 008 589, pat@pnetschi.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

St Mary & St Bishoy Coptic Orthodox Church **Guided Tour / Exhibition**

Coptic Gallery of South Australia

Walk through Ancient Egyptian civilisation; witness its transition into Modern Egypt, and the origin of the Coptic Egyptians. A delightfully colourful and informative walk through five thousand years of history of the Egyptians, their spiritual journey, and the fundamental link between ancient and modern-day Egypt, and actually all of humanity. Bookings essential.

Every Sat in May, 2pm & 4pm (approx 60 mins)
St Mary & St Bishoy Coptic Orthodox Church,
18-20 Goldfinch Ave, Cawortha

Maria Hendy, 0434 008 984, coptic.gallery@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

SANFL History Centre **Guided Tour**


A Tour through 140 Years of South Australian Football

The South Australian National Football League is celebrating its 140th anniversary this year. The new SANFL History Centre invites you to browse its growing collection and meet the volunteers who are sorting and cataloguing it. See Magarey Medals, photos, scrapbooks, jumpers, footballs and much more. Tour limit 15. Bookings essential.

Wed 3 & Thu 4 May, 10am-12pm
SANFL History Centre, 29 Fourth St, Bowden

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SANFL>
 Christine Halbert, 0414 643 784, chris.j.halbert@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum **Open day / Guided Tour**


History and Development of Electricity in SA

See displays demonstrating the development, generation and distribution of electrical energy; early generating and protection equipment; measuring instruments, tools and domestic appliances. Observe volunteers maintaining displays of operating power station models, steam turbines and alternators. Witness Nikola Tesla's 1,000,000 volt arc of electricity in a Faraday cage. Free on-site parking. Bookings required for groups only.

Tue 9 & 23 & Sun 21 May, 9.30am-12pm & 1-3.30pm;
Wed 17 May, 12-3.30pm
31-33 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park

Max Steen, 8356 6655, maxlyn2003@gmail.com
 Roger Williams, 8337 0672, pamroger22@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

South Australian Maritime Museum **Performance**

Captain Clancy and the Ghost Ship

When Clancy is given a real-life sailing ship by her grandfather she thinks it's the worst thing in the world...until she finds out the ship is HAUNTED! Can she stop the evil ghoul Captain Barron from taking over the ship and resuming his dastardly ways? Free with Museum entry. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 14 May, 11am & 1pm (30 mins)
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

South Australian Maritime Museum, 8207 6255,
 maritime@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12.50, Conc \$8, Child \$6, Family \$29.50   

South Australian Maritime Museum **Special event**

Culinary Voyagers: Dinner with Baudin

Enjoy a five-course menu inspired by foods eaten during French navigator Nicolas Baudin's sojourn on Kangaroo Island in 1803. The South West Supper Club is a pop-up restaurant developed by one of South Australia's most dynamic chefs, Tim Bourke. Dine in the rustic ambience of Weman's sailmaker loft. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 May, 6-10pm
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM1>
 SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$110, Concession \$70  

South Australian Maritime Museum **Guided Tour / Special event**

Historic Tug Cruise: ST Yelta

ST *Yelta* is South Australia's last working steam tug. Built 1949, the tug spent its working life in Port Adelaide. View vestiges of the Port's inner harbour and further up the river, enjoy a unique view of the Quarantine Station and remnant mangrove shoreline. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, boarding 12.15 for 12.45pm sharp departure
Port Adelaide Lighthouse, Black Diamond Square, Port Adelaide

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person  

South Australian Maritime Museum **Guided Tour**


Shelf Life: Unlocking the Maritime Museum Store

The objects displayed in our Museum are only the tip of the iceberg. Much of the collection is kept in storage. Venture into our storage facility to peek into our drawers and scour our shelves. Learn about why and how we collect and discover the stories behind our 'store stars'. Bookings essential.

Mon 8 May, 11am & 1pm (90 mins)
Maritime Museum store, address emailed once booking confirmed

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$10   

South Australian Maritime Museum **Talk / Special event**

and Wheatsheaf Hotel



Ship Loads of Beer!

Push the boat out with SA Maritime Museum curators and publican and brewer Jade Flavell as we explore the boozy history of grog at sea. A unique pairing of tasty historical tidbits and thoughtfully researched beverages including a new specialty beer launched on the night. It's sure to make history! Bookings essential.

Wed 31 May, 6.30-7.30pm
The Wheatsheaf Hotel, 39 George St, Thebarton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM2>
 Wheatsheaf Hotel, 8443 4546, thewheaty@wheatsheafhotel.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person (inc booking fee)  

South Australian Maritime Museum **Guided Tour / Special event**

Steam and Station: Cruise with ST Yelta and Breach Quarantine

If you're declared fit after breaching quarantine, reward yourself with a cruise on heritage tug *Yelta*! Our guided tour of the Quarantine Station includes a visit to the isolation hospital and morgue. Transfer to *Yelta* and view the Port from a different angle! Enclosed footwear must be worn. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May; Quarantine tour departs 10am;
Yelta boards at 12.15 for 12.45pm sharp
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$40 Per Person  

South Australian Maritime Museum **Special event**

The Retro Lens: Vintage Photography Day

A Sunday packed with all things analogue: photographic tours of the Port's hidden corners, photographic safaris for kids, and tintage portraiture. Dress up and pose against vintage studio sets, encounter The Beastie (camera and developing lab in one), and create striking cyanotype prints in our Loft Lab. Additional costs for some activities. Loft Lab is not wheelchair accessible. Bookings essential.

Sun 21 May, 10am-5pm
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12.50, Conc \$8, Child \$6, Family \$29.50    

South Australian Maritime Museum **Guided Tour / Special event**

Torrens Island Quarantine Station Tours

This is your chance to breach quarantine. The Quarantine Station has stood in chilling isolation on Torrens Island since 1880, built to stop passengers bringing smallpox to Adelaide. Our tour will lead you through the decontamination area, isolation hospital and morgue. Closed toe shoes are compulsory for this tour. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 & Sun 7 May, 10am, 11.15am & 12.45pm (60 mins)
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person  

Ukrainian Women's Association in SA **Exhibition**

Ukrainians in SA: Remembering & Celebrating Through Photos

This photographic exhibition of various community groups will highlight the broad activities of Ukrainians after their arrival in approximately 1949 to 1999. A tour of our cultural museum will also be included. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 20 May, 12-3pm & Sun 21 May, 1-4pm
Ukrainian Museum, 6 George St, Hindmarsh

Irena Boujenko, 8445 1548, irena_boujenko@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

West Torrens Historical Society **Open day**


West Torrens Historical Society Open Day

Discover the history of the City of West Torrens through photographs, maps and plans and access the extensive files of the Society stored within the historic 'Kandahar' house. Members will be on hand to answer queries.

Tue 23 May, 10am-4pm
Kandahar Historic House, 327 Marion Rd, North Plympton

John Andrewartha, 0438 005 316, arthur.john.andrewartha@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

DIGITAL EVENTS

History Trust of SA **Digital History**

Adelaide Ghost Signs

Help us map the ever-changing landscape of Adelaide's signs and advertisements. Using the popular History Pin website, History Trust staff and volunteers will share images of ghost signs in Adelaide and South Australia. We invite you to share your own photos of ghost signs, past and present.

Throughout May; historypin.org/en/south-australian-ghost-signs
History Trust of SA, Torrens Parade Ground, Adelaide

Catherine Manning, 8203 9888, cmanning@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA and Worst Cache Scenario **Digital History**

Geocaching History

Join us for a unique historical treasure hunt. Use the clues to locate hidden 'caches' around Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Birdwood. A fun way to test your history knowledge, explore South Australia, and if you're quick, bag some special souvenirs. You'll need a GPS enabled phone and a geocaching app.

Throughout May at: <http://geocaching.history.sa.gov.au/>
Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Birdwood

Catherine Manning, 8203 9888, cmanning@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

South Australian Archaeology **Special event / Digital History**

Transport us! SAAS Photography Competition

SAAS is holding a state-wide photography competition. You are invited to send us your best heritage-inspired photographs from around Australia. You don't have to be a professional photographer; you just have to have a go. The winning entry will receive \$250! Do yourself a favour and transport us!

1-26 May
Winner announced 31 May

Email entries to SA Archaeology Society; saarchsociety@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Records of South Australia **Digital History**

Transport Yourself: Historical Images at your Own Pace

Move yourself through the history of transport in South Australia. Using plans and photos of trains, trams, buses, cars, bicycles and horse drawn vehicles from our collection, ride back through the State's transport history with State Records' online gallery.

Throughout May
www.flickr.com/photos/state-records-sa/albums

State Records of SA, 8343 6800, srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

ARC Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions, The University of Adelaide

Workshop / School program

Fire Stories

Bushfires are a part of Australian life. In this workshop, we'll read old newspapers, letters, and stories, look at paintings, and even listen to a dramatic soundscape, to explore how Australians have felt about bushfires since 1845. We'll talk about community, mateship, fear and bravery, and meet some real firefighters! Bookings essential.

Wed 24 May, 2pm
Mt Barker CFS Headquarters, 75 Gawler St, Mt Barker

Jacquie Bennett, 8313 2421, jacquie.bennett@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Balhannah Archive

Exhibition

A Jewell Casket: From Flood Plain to Food Bowl

Follow the trail depicting the development of food and wine in the Onkaparinga Valley. Try your hand with some of the old implements, view original movies and be impressed by the photographs and trophies from the agricultural displays at the Royal Shows of the 1930s.

Sat 27 & Sun 28 May, 10am-3pm
Balhannah Soldiers Memorial Hall
Onkaparinga Valley Rd, Balhannah

Dianne Percy, 0437 786 612, dianne.percy@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Clarendon Historic Hall

Open day / Exhibition

Clarendon History on Display

A unique display of photos and items from early pioneers. Family names include Morphet, Shipway and Turner. Watch footage of 1946 centenary 'Back to Clarendon' celebration. Tapes for purchase of Anzac celebrations 2015 and Back to Clarendon celebrations. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 21 & 28 May, 12-4pm
Clarendon Historic Hall, Grants Gully Rd, Clarendon

Kath Michel, 8382 1076, kathmichel@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Friends of Birdwood Institute

Open day

Birdwood Institute: A Day at the Institute

Walk down memory lane at the Birdwood Institute. A history day where stories can be shared. Look over old photos of Birdwood and reminisce over times gone by in and around the Birdwood area.

Sun 28 May, 10am-4pm
Shannon St, Birdwood

Liesia Lombard, 0437 538 521, lombard_matthew@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide

Guided Tour

Hooker's Legacy

Joseph Hooker's name is synonymous with the discovery of many plants of the Himalayas, and Mt Lofty Botanic Garden is the repository of a large number of his finds. Join our dedicated Garden Guides to discover some of these treasures for yourself.

10-14 May, 10.30am-12pm
Mt Lofty Botanic Garden, Lower Car Park,
off Lampert Rd, Piccadilly

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Gallasch Reunion Association

Guided Tour / Special event

Rediscover Gallasch of 'Grunthal'

A shared luncheon, reminiscence, history book sale and tour to enable descendants of JJ Gallasch and any interested person to meet and rediscover the area where this pioneering family settled in the early 1840s. A tour of the old Verdun school and shared afternoon tea will conclude the event. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 12pm for 12.30-4.30pm
Stanley Bridge Hotel, Onkaparinga Valley Rd, Verdun

Terry Gallasch, 0403 357 617, secretary@gallasch.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Per Person: Meal cost only



Hahndorf Academy

Special event

Imagine the Past: Traditional Craft, Skills & Trades

Imagine nineteenth century village life. Discover how things are made by contemporary craft makers demonstrating traditional craft skills and trades. See basket weaving, spinning, pottery, drystone-walling, felt making, calligraphy, wood turning, blacksmithing, butter churning, washing day and period costumes. A fun day for the family.

Sun 21 May, 11am-4pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

Rachel McElwee, 8388 7250, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA

Open day / Special event

Imagine the Past: Schmidt-Rodert Farm & Bake Oven

Explore the only surviving complex of farmyard buildings in the Hahndorf Main Street. Imagine the life of the early Prussian settlers at this humble conservation site dating from 1840. Taste and buy traditional *Kuchen* and bread baked in the 19th century corbelled oven fired up for this family open day.

Sun 21 May, 11am-3pm
Schmidt-Rodert Farm Complex, 20 Main St, Hahndorf

Lyndell Davidge, 0417 802 685, hahndorfnationaltrust@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Hahndorf & Burnside Branches, National Trust of SA

Special event

Pioneer Women's Trail Walk, Hahndorf to Beaumont House

Take up the challenge: follow the footsteps of pioneer women and men who walked from Hahndorf to Adelaide in the early years of the colony selling produce. Bookings essential for bus from Beaumont House to start location or at end of day, (extra cost). See also Beaumont House Open Day (Pg 18).

Sun 7 May, 8am-4pm. Official start in Hahndorf 8.30am, 26km (bus 7.15am); Bridgewater 9.30am, 19km (bus 8.30am); Stirling, 12km & Eagle on the Hill 11am, 6km (bus 10am)
Start: Hahndorf Institute, 59 Main St, Hahndorf
Finish: Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HBNT>
Annette Oien, 0451 030 357, hahndorfnationaltrust@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Children free



Hahndorf Walking Tours

Guided Tour

After Dark in Hahndorf 8pm

This newly developed tour provides a whole new perspective to the village. Visit the old mortuary and well, etc. What is under the old pear tree? Hahndorf is the oldest Germanic village in Australia, full of history and hidden stories. Don't miss this event! Numbers limited. Lanterns provided. Bookings essential.

Fri 19 & 26 May, 8pm-9pm
The Manna, 25 Mt Barker Rd, Hahndorf

Sharon Pippas, 0477 288 011, hahndorfwalkingtours@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$33



hART (HILLS ART)

Exhibition

Lobethal Herstory

Transport yourself to her world. 2017 is the 175th anniversary of the foundation of the town of Lobethal. This community-curated exhibition showcases artefacts and memorabilia of the women of the town, celebrating their contribution. The women. The heart of the town.

Every weekend in May, 11am-4pm
Bldg 20 Onkaparinga Woollen Mill
1 Adelaide - Lobethal Rd, Lobethal

Marriane Brice, h.art.advocates@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



HOW TO MAKE A BOOKING

BOOK

If you spot this symbol, check the listing for an online booking link or contact details.

Kanmantoo Grounds Committee

Open day

Kanmantoo and Dawesley Historical Display

This display includes photos of Kanmantoo Vineyard, Kanmantoo and Dawesley school photos, pioneering families, Davies bacon factory at Dawesley (early 1900s), mining in Kanmantoo and Kanmantoo floods. Memorabilia from Kanmantoo area and early bacon curing and smallgoods on display. Kanmantoo history book (*Kungna Tuko*) will be for sale. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 28 May, 10am-4pm
Kanmantoo Hall, Lewis Crt, Kanmantoo

Elain McInnes, 0419 026 703, kanmantoo.bacon@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Kersbrook Public Hall

Open day / Exhibition

Discover Kersbrook's Past

Explore the history of the township of Kersbrook, which will be on display on boards in our public hall. Devonshire tea available.

Sat 6 & Sun 7 May, 10am-3pm
Kersbrook Public Hall, 13-15 Scott St, Kersbrook

Joan Playford, 8389 3298, joanplayford@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Lobethal 175th Anniversary of Foundation

Open day / Special event

Lobethal Foundation Day: 175th Anniversary

The 'Valley of Praise' at 175. A 10am service at the Lutheran Church will celebrate the history of the German pioneers who founded Lobethal in 1842. A community reunion picnic and open day to the town's historical displays will follow from noon. Includes schools, woollen mill, churches, museum and archives. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 7 May, 10am-4pm
Lobethal, 48 Main St, Lobethal

Adam Weinert, 0418 492 392, adam.weinert5241@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum

Open day / Guided Tour

Lobethal: Valley of Praise

Discover the stories behind this memorial to the arrival of 18 families, with their Pastor, to escape religious persecution in Prussia in the 1830s. The first Lutheran College is housed within the museum walls. Peruse many historical documents, photos and exhibits. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 6 & 20 May & Sun 7 & 21 May, 1-4pm
Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum, 50 Main St, Lobethal

Rose Kay, 8389 6825, yak7j@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$3, Child \$2.50



Macclesfield History Group

Special event

At Work: The Macclesfield Cheese Factory 1937-1975

Join us for a book launch. Transport yourself to a time when the Macclesfield cheese factory thrived. Discover what it was like to work at the factory and be part of this tiny town. Small charge for afternoon tea.

Sat 27 May, 2-5pm
Macclesfield Institute, Venables St, Macclesfield

Lesley Schack, 8388 9827, macclesfieldhistory@gmail.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Marble Hill Events

Talk / Special event

Timber in the Tiers for the Past 180 Years

Illustrated talk, walking tour and displays around the theme 'Timber in the Tiers' - the history of native and plantation timbers in the Adelaide Hills since settlement, with examples of traditional uses from construction to wood-turning. Guest speakers include Isabelle Harwood from Timber Frames Australia and Rob Robinson from Forestry SA. Bookings essential.

Sat 29 & Sun 30 Apr, 2-5pm & Sat 6 & Sun 7 May, 2-5pm
Marble Hill Barn, 314 Marble Hill Rd, Marble Hill

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MHE>
Greg Cramond, 0417 842 558, greg@undalya.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Children free



Mount Barker & District Residents' Association **Guided Tour**

Mount Barker Town Centre History Walk

Guided walk throughout the historical precinct of the Mount Barker town centre. Join us afterwards for an optional afternoon tea at a local café.

Sun 14 May, 2-4pm (approx)
Auchendarroch, outside cinema entrance
17 Adelaide Rd, Mount Barker

Dianne van Eck, 0412 917 774, vaneckde@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society **Special event**

High Octane History: A Pictorial Kaleidoscope for Motoring Enthusiasts

A pictorial kaleidoscope of motor vehicles - vintage, veteran, working, leisure and pleasure with Prof. John Halsey leading an audience of enthusiasts through an interactive evening. Images will inspire and activate memories and experiences of the motor vehicle from first concept to present day diversity. BYO photographs and stories to share.

Fri 19 May, 7-9.30pm
Coventry Library, Mt Barker Rd, Stirling

Ann Herraman, 0419 816 490, aherraman@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



Mount Pleasant District History Room **Talk / Special event**

Platter & Chatter

Bring along an item, or check out our collection, to stimulate conversation while enjoying local farmers market produce with like-minded history buffs. Learn about the district surrounding Mount Pleasant, and the families associated with settlement. Enjoy the atmosphere of our Tudor-style Soldiers Memorial Hall and help celebrate its 90 year history. Bookings essential.

Thu 11 May, 10.30am-12pm
Mount Pleasant Soldiers Memorial Hall
61 Melrose St, Mount Pleasant

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MPPC>
Paula Bartsch, 8568 2126, pleasanthistory@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



Mount Pleasant District History Room **Guided Tour / Bus Tour**

Pleasant Mystery History Tour: Anecdotes, Annals & Graveyards

Join our bus journey and explore the countryside, just as the first settlers of 1842 did, while listening to stories and tales of yesteryear. Explore an early school and cemeteries and then enjoy lunch before the return journey to Mount Pleasant. Bookings essential.

Thu 25 May, 9.30am-3pm
Mount Pleasant Soldiers Memorial Hall
61 Melrose St, Mount Pleasant

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MPMH>
Paula Bartsch, 8568 2126, pleasanthistory@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$40 Per Person



Nairne Community Museum **Exhibition**

The Nairne Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1859-1865

This exhibition, specially created for the SA History Festival, tells the story of Nairne's volunteer soldiers of the 1860s through rare artefacts, uniforms, equipment and weapons. Learn about Nairne's townspeople who volunteered to defend the colony from a feared French or Russian attack. Musket firing demonstration at 3pm, 28 May.

Every Sun in May, 2-4pm
Nairne Museum, Old Princes Hwy, Nairne

Nicolas Grguric, 0488 338 235, eqeta@yahoo.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



National Motor Museum **Guided Tour**

Bush Mechanics: The Exhibition - Curator's Tour

Bush Mechanics is the Museum's newest exhibition, open from mid-April 2017. It features the resourceful mechanical repairs of the Aboriginal cast in the hit TV series *Bush Mechanics*. Follow exhibition curator Mick Bolognese on a tour through original cars from the series and test your own bush mechanic skills.

Every Fri in May, 11am-12pm
National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Mick Bolognese, 8568 4010, MBolognese@History.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with Muesum entry, Adult \$15.50, Conc \$12.50



National Motor Museum **Guided Tour**

Run of the Mills

Discover and taste the fascinating milling history of the Adelaide Hills. After touring Nixon's abandoned windmill in Hahndorf, stop for lunch (at the restaurant or BYO) at the famous Bridgewater Mill. The tour finishes at the National Motor Museum to visit *Solid Ground*, the exhibition about the Birdwood Mill's history. Bookings essential.

Sat 27 May, 11am-3.30pm
Meet at Nixon's Windmill, Nixon Rd, Hahndorf
Finishes at National Motor Museum, Birdwood

Mick Bolognese, 8207 7585, MBolognese@History.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15.50, Conc \$12.50 (Museum admission)



National Motor Museum **Guided Tour**

The Holden Collection: Curator's Tour

Join the National Motor Museum's curator, Matthew Lombard, on a special tour of the Holden vehicles in the collection. Discover some of the lesser-known parts of the brand's history while surrounded by iconic models (like the Monaro and the Sandman) and obscure prototypes.

Every Fri in May, 2-3pm
National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Mick Bolognese, 8207 7585, MBolognese@History.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with Museum entry, Adult \$15.50, Conc \$12.50



National Motor Museum **Exhibition**

Uncovered: The Lost Tools of Henry Hoke

To avid ABC viewers, Henry Hoke will need no introduction: the genius behind such inventions as the Random Excuse Generator and the waterproof tap's fame reaches far beyond his hometown of Hoke's Bluff. The new exhibition showcases some of Henry's most brilliant inventions - including his revolutionary Clockwork Propulsion Vehicle.

Every day in May, 10am-5pm
National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Mick Bolognese, 8568 4010, MBolognese@History.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with Museum entry, Adult \$15.50, Conc \$12.50



O'Leary Walker Wines and History Trust of SA **Talk / Special event**

Behind the Scenes: O'Leary Walker at the Historic Johnston's Brewery

Discover the history of O'Leary Walker Wines at Oakbank in a relaxed conversation with Chris Johnston. Learn about the history of the Oakbank cellar door, previously the historic Johnston's Brewery. Wine and platters available for purchase. Limited spaces available. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 2-3pm
O'Leary Walker at the Historic Johnston Brewery
18 Oakwood Rd, Oakbank

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OLW>
Allison Russell, 8203 9891, arussell@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Onkaparinga Woollen Mill Museum **Exhibition / Special event**

Transport Yourself: Listen to a Good Yarn

Sitting alongside the old warp mill, listen to true stories told by former Mill workers about their experiences right here. Imagine the noise, dust and smell from the weaving of the cloth. Join with other visitors as you find out just how it was done. Sorry, no recordings. Bookings essential.

Fri 5, Sat 6 & 20 & Sun 21 & 28 May, 1-3pm
Adelaide Hills & Business Centre (Old Mill Site)
1 Adelaide Rd, Lobethal

Daniel Kelly, 8389 6134, oldrod.1@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



SteamRanger Heritage Railway **Open day / Special event**

SteamRanger Family Open Day

A family-friendly open day featuring \$10 heritage railcar trips, \$2 section car rides, rail history displays, guided depot tours (enclosed shoes essential), free train-themed children's art activities, vintage Polaroid photo booth, and more! Dress in an outfit from your favourite historical period to receive free cake!

Sun 28 May, 9.45am-3pm
Mount Barker Railway Station, Dutton Rd, Mount Barker

Mt Barker Railway Station, 8391 1223, 50milesotrack@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



BAROSSA

Angaston & Penrice Historical Society **Open day / Guided Tour**

Blacksmithing Amidst Rustic Charm in Angaston

The Angaston and Penrice Historical Society is showing the newly acquired Doddridge Blacksmith Shop Museum. A blacksmith will demonstrate the techniques that existed in 19th century rural areas of South Australia. The tour guide will show you more rooms and equipment going back to 1836. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 4 & Fri 5 May, 10am-4pm; Sat 6 & Sun 7 May, 1-4pm
A&H Doddridge Blacksmith Shop, 19 Murray St, Angaston

Bill Gransbury, 8564 3222, billgran@chariot.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Barossa Council Public Library **Self-guided tour**

Discover the Barossa Heritage Trail

Collect the Barossa Heritage Trail Map and follow the family friendly self-guided trail around the Barossa. Find the iconic buildings, churches, cottages and wineries for some fun heritage activities. Visit three locations and enter the major prize. Pick up a map from the Barossa Libraries or Visitor Centre.

Every day in May
Barossa Council Public Library, 43-51 Tanunda Rd, Nuriootpa

Tania Paull, 8563 8440, tpaul@barossa.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Barossa Goldfields Historical Society **Guided Tour / Exhibition**

Gold Mining Displays & Goldfields Walks

Discover the Barossa's gold mining history, explore historical gold mining displays and enjoy a guided walk through the Barossa Goldfields.

Every Tue in May & Sun 21 May, 10am-3pm
Bowden's Cottage, cnr Goldfields & Allendale Rds,
Barossa Goldfields

Lynton Carle, 0421 421 793, bgoldhs@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Bernard O'Neil **Guided Tour / Talk**

Exploring Menge's Island and Cave

This guided walking tour will traverse the State Heritage-listed site where the famous Johannes Menge (1788-1852), South Australia's pioneer geologist and mineralogist, resided from 1839 to 1842. An outdoor event with uneven terrain (enclosed footwear). Numbers limited. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 & Mon 29 May, 1.30-3pm
Jacob Creek Visitor Centre, Barossa Valley Way, Rowland Flat

Bernard O'Neil, bernard.oneil@adelaide.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



Friedensberg Friends Springton **Open day / School program**

1917 March up Main Street to Enrol in Public School

Transporting the 2017 Springton Primary School community back to the start of the 1917 school year, when 39 Friedensberg students were marched up the main street to enrol in the Public School, which was too small to accommodate them. How was their education managed? Try old-time games: marbles, hopscotch, quoits, hoopla.

Sun 30 Apr, 12.30-3.30pm; Mon 1 & Tue 2 May, 10am-2pm
Friedensberg Schoolroom, Eastern End, St John's Lutheran Church, Hamilton Rd, Springton

Glenda Couch-Keen, 8389 9182, glenda.springton@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Friedensberg Friends, Springton Primary School, History Trust of SA and Makers Empire **Exhibition**

Spring(ton) into 3D Printed History

Think printed history only comes in books? It can be 3D printed too! Students from Springton Primary School have designed and created objects using 3D printing to help to tell the history of the Friedensberg Historic German School Museum. See their creations and discover history in 3D. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 31 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Friedensberg Historic German School Museum
cnr Lablach & W Dewells Rd, Springton

Glenda Couch-Keen, 8389 9182, glenda.springton@hotmail.com
Amanda James, 8203 9888, ajames@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

CLARE VALLEY & MID-NORTH

Anglican Church Mallala **Open day / Guided Tour**

St Peter's Church Since 1884: Still Going - Looking Forward

For 133 years this quaint church has served the community of Mallala and the RAAF in WWII. Church records will be available to research in conjunction with Mallala Museum for early settlers in the area including the Williams, Butler and Angus families. Join us to learn the history.

Every Sun in May, 2-4pm
St Peter's Anglican Church, 25 Aerodrome Rd, Mallala

Nita Noble, 8527 2303
Jennifer Dowling, 0418 859 875, jennifer.dowling@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Balaklava Museum **Open day / Special event**

Honouring Our Boer War Heroes

Unveiling a plaque to honour local Boer War veterans 1899-1902, and Mr Stephen Ralli (Werocata) who was responsible for South Australian horses sent to the war. Followed by a viewing of war history/memorabilia at Centenary Hall Museum, May Tce, and afternoon tea at Urlwin Park Museum, 34a Short Tce, Balaklava. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 7 May, 2-5pm
'The Triangle', Edith Tce, Balaklava

Norma Schopp, 8862 1854, rnschopp@rbe.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

Bowman Park Management Committee **Guided Tour / Talk**

Crystal Brook Head Station History & Information Day

Step back in time and explore the history that surrounds Bowman Park. Learn the history of the Crystal Brook Run, the Head Station and early pastoralist William Youngusband, Peter Fergusson and the Bowman Brothers. Stroll around the remaining buildings/ruins while relishing the beauty that is Bowman Park today.

Sun 14 May, 9.30am-4.30pm
Bowman Park, Bowman Park Rd, Crystal Brook

Steve Hyde, 8636 2973, bowmanpark@live.com.au
Debbie Gray, 0409 398 113

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Brinkworth Historical Reserve Museum **Self-guided tour / Exhibition**

The George Brinkworth Family Legacy

Visit the Brinkworth Museum to view a history of George Brinkworth's family and their contribution to the local community. Collect a guide for a self-guided tour to sites relevant to the Brinkworth family history. At the museum also view the new display of farming equipment used in early times. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 7 May, 10am-4pm; group bookings by appt (except Wed)
Brinkworth Museum, Main St (northern end) Brinkworth

Helen Weckert, 0429 466 086, bhweckert@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

Bungaree Station **Guided Tour / Special event**

Bungaree Station: On the Sheep's Back

Discover South Australia's pioneering past through a guided tour of the station complex, including the woolshed, store, church, stableyard and homestead gardens. Visitors will obtain a unique insight into Bungaree's 175 year history while exploring the iconic village-like property. Devonshire tea included, as well as activity booklets for children. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 May, 10.30am-12.30pm
Station Office, Bungaree Station, 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BST1>
Vicky & Mark Stewart, 8842 2677, info@bungareestation.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Child \$7.50 

Bungaree Station **Self-guided tour**

The Story of Bungaree Station

This self-guided tour around the station complex (including the store, homestead gardens, church, stableyard and woolshed) provides an authentic insight into SA's pioneering past and the property's fascinating 175 year history. Audioposts and signs enable visitors to step back in time, with activity booklets for children also available. Bookings essential.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm
Station Office, Bungaree Station, 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BST2>
Vicky & Mark Stewart, 8842 2677, info@bungareestation.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Child \$7.50   

Burra Branch, National Trust of SA **Special event**

Opening of Warnes' Memorial

The unveiling of a memorial seat and table next to Market Square Museum, dedicated to the late Les Warnes, a long-time member and benefactor of the Burra Branch of NTSA. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 25 May, 2-4pm
Market Square Museum, Market Sq, Burra

Geraldine Smedley, 8892 2583, rastus39@westnet.com.au
Paul Marsson, 8892 2743, nobsandsnobs@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Burra History Group **Talk**


Launch: History of the Burra Show Society Project

An illustrated talk outlining the previously unresearched history of the Burra Show Society and its four locations since 1877 to the present, and showing rare photographs from shows held before the transfer to the present site.

Thu 18 May, 2pm
Burra Town Hall, Market St, Burra

Meredith Satchell, 8892 2210, burrahistory@aapt.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Burra History Group **Exhibition**

Vanished Burra

An exhibition featuring historic photographs of 19 Burra sites where the original structures no longer exist, along with explanatory notes and contemporary photographs.

Every day in May, 11am-3pm
Burra Town Hall, Market St, Burra

Meredith Satchell, 8892 2210, burrahistory@aapt.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Clare Regional History Group **Special event**

Cemetery Signage Unveiling

Mounted behind glass in the cemetery shelter adjacent to the new section of Clare Cemetery, this display contains an alphabetical listing of all burials since 1871, including name, residence, age, date of death or burial, grave location and if a headstone is present. Afternoon tea provided.

Sun 28 May, 3-4pm
Clare Cemetery (western side), Bennys Hill Rd, Clare

Val Tilbrook, 8842 4100, clarehistory@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Clare Regional History Group **Special event**

Dedication of Stan Scott Meeting Room

The History Group, Town Hall Committee and Friends of Clare Library join to dedicate this meeting room. Named for Ira Stanley Scott, Mayor of Clare in 1926 when the Town Hall was opened, the room is furnished with the cedar table and chairs from the former Clare Institute. Morning tea provided. Bookings required for groups only.

Tue 2 May, 10.30-11.30am
Clare Town Hall foyer, 229 Main North Rd, Clare

Val Tilbrook, 8842 4100, clarehistory@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Clare Regional History Group **Special event**

History Book Sale

History-themed new and secondhand books, CDs and gift cards on sale.

Fri 12 May, 10am-4pm
Clare Town Hall foyer, 229 Main North Rd, Clare

Val Tilbrook, 8842 4100, clarehistory@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Clare Regional History Group **Open day**

History Collection Open

Clare Regional History Collection was established in 1984 and is arguably one of the finest collections of written and photographic materials in a regional centre. Catalogued online and with an active program of digitisation, the collection is readily accessible (apart from the stairs!). Come visit and make a donation towards the lift. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Thu & Fri in May, 1-4pm
Clare Town Hall - upstairs, 229 Main North Rd, Clare

Val Tilbrook, 8842 4100, clarehistory@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

Clare Regional History Group **Special event**

Research Room Opening & Corporate Welcome

A downstairs research room has been developed to complement the large upstairs History Collection in Clare Town Hall. Specifically a newspaper reading room, a hard-copy set of *The Northern Argus* from 1871 and *The Blyth Agriculturalist* are available for browsing. Wine & cheese event. Bookings essential.

Fri 5 May, 6-7pm
Clare Town Hall foyer, 229 Main North Rd, Clare

Val Tilbrook, 8842 4100, clarehistory@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation   

Clare Regional History Group **Exhibition**

Researching a Railway History

In the lead up to the 100 year celebration of the Riverton-Clare railway in 2018, research materials have been gathered and a book is being written. This display features some of the items we have uncovered. Bookings required for groups only.

8-12 May, 9am-4pm
Clare Town Hall foyer, Pop-Up Gallery, 229 Main North Rd, Clare

Val Tilbrook, 8842 4100, clarehistory@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Clare Regional History Group **Special event**

Unveiling Railway History

The iconic Riesling Trail is located on the former Riverton-Clare railway line. As part of a continuing program to develop art and signage, the Riesling Trail Committee have commissioned large interpretive boards detailing the history of the railway. Located at the trail head where a station-like shelter has been erected.

Sat 20 May, 10-11am
Trail Head, Riesling Trail, Eastern end of Lennon St, Clare

Sue Wurst, 8842 2798, clarehistory@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Dublin History Group **Exhibition**

Sports: The Hundred of Dublin Past & Present

Displays of photographs, documented histories and players' memories from over 30 sporting organisations dating from the late 1800s. Activities for children and adults. Afternoon tea will be provided. Photograph and document scanning available. You are invited to bring along any photographs and memories that you may like to share. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 28 May, 1-5pm
Dublin Institute, 9 Sixth St, Dublin

Andrea Brow, 8529 2030, info@dublinhistorygroup.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation   

Friends of the Burra Railway Station **Self-guided tour / Exhibition**

Burra Railway History Photographic Display

A display of historic photographs relating to Burra Railway Station and surrounding area. Also see the beautifully restored building and attached B&B, a venture run by volunteers to raise funds to maintain the historic building.

Every day in May, 11am-1pm
Burra Railway Station, Railway Tce, Burra

Meredith Satchell, 8892 2210, burrahistory@aapt.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Jamestown Branch, National Trust of SA **Open day / Self-guided tour**

Jamestown National Trust Museum

Visit the themed rooms including schools, churches, sport, medicine, home activities, farming and the railway story room. Learn the origins of the South Australian Farmers Union and check out the Both Iron Lung and JJ Christie paintings.

Sun 21 & 28 May, 2-5pm
Jamestown National Trust Museum, Irvine St, Jamestown

Mervyn Robinson, 8664 1838, mervynnaileen@bigpond.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child \$1 

FOLLOW AND SHARE



@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest



EYRE PENINSULA

CLARE VALLEY & MID-NORTH

EYRE PENINSULA

Jamestown Local History Group Talk / Special event
Behind the Streets of Adelaide

Come and hear South Australian author, Dr Jeff Nicholas, speak about his books *Behind the Streets of Adelaide* as they were on 23 May 1837. Learn about the people they were named after. Also hear about his family connection to the early years of Jamestown during the 1870s.

Sun 7 May, 2pm
RSL Clubrooms, Irvine St, Jamestown

Val Brooks, 8664 1478, val.reece@brooksview.net
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Jamestown Local History Group Open day
Gathering the Threads

Research your family history from records held at the History Centre, includes Births, Deaths and Marriages; school records; photographic collections; family histories; The Jamestown Tree; and Barbara Parri collection of Local History.

Sun 21 & 28 May, 1.30-4pm; Wed 17 May, 11am-3pm
Jamestown Local History Centre, Doon Tce, Jamestown

Val Brooks, 8664 1478, val.reece@brooksview.net
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Laura Archives Open day
Forty Years of RRHAS Laura

Come along to the Court House Gallery and see the paintings of the Laura Collection that the society has accrued through 40 years of art exhibitions. Next door in the Laura Archives, see some of the gems of our historical collection, some of which have undergone professional conservation.

Sun 21 May, 2-4pm
Laura Archives, 7 Hughes St, Laura

Greg Slattery, 0417 877 145
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Mallala Museum Exhibition
After the Bushfires: A Community Recovers & Remembers

An exhibition featuring items and images relating to the recent Pinery fires and previous bushfires that have affected the local community in many ways. Held in the Museum and adjacent Men's Shed, the exhibition also features paintings by artist Peter Wallfried. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sun in May & Wed 24 May, 2-4.30pm
Mallala Museum, 1 Dublin Rd, Mallala

Laura Parsons, 0433 820 570, mallalamuseum@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$4, Child \$1

Peterborough History Group Self-guided tour / Exhibition
Petersburgh to Peterborough: History of the Johann Koch Family 1876-2017

Johann Heinrich purchased Section 216, Hundred of Yongala in April 1876. The Koch collection includes a series of photos from glass negatives taken by Johann's son Heinrich. The current family of cousins has donated their family photos and memorabilia for this collection - a significant social and historical collection for Petersburgh/Peterborough. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 9am-5pm
YMCA, Main St, Peterborough

Judith Evans, 0408 220 248, judyevans@bigpond.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Polish Hill River Church Museum Exhibition
Were they the 'Good Old Days'?

This display shows the pre-1940 advertising for products that were prescribed for our health. Products which would not be prescribed today, were taken as clinicians directed. The period between 1870-1918 was called the Great Binge. People consumed everything.

Sun 7, 21 & 28 May, 11am-4pm
Polish Hill River Museum, 225B Polish Hill Rd, Clare Valley

Maryann Greven, 8363 6485, mg.greven1@bigpond.com
 Jerzy Mrotek, 0437 320 136, urszula47@tpg.com.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Riverton History Centre Open day
Family History and the History of Riverton and Surrounds

Do you have family from Riverton or surrounds? Explore the BDM records for Gilbert and Upper Wakefield, district/town histories, cemetery records, family histories, photographs and more. Incorporate a visit to the Scholz Park Museum Open Day across the road.

Sun 30 Apr, 11am-4pm
Riverton History Centre, 21 Torrens Rd, Riverton

John Glistak, 0400 887 758, jglistak@rbe.net.au
 Anne Fry, 0474 110 016, famhist@rbe.net.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Robertstown & District Community Management Guided Tour
Dean's Limp Around, Look Around Tours

A walk around, ride around tour with local raconteur. An intimate glimpse into a small country town - how it came to be there, how it grew, how it shrank and how it survives. Bookings essential.

Every day in May; tours available between 9am & 4pm (approx 90mins)
Robertstown Post Office, 7 Commercial St, Robertstown

Sharon Tremaine, 8581 7209, robbie5381@hotmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Robertstown & District Community Management Open day / Self-guided tour
Goyder Interpretive Garden

This is a community managed garden and picnic area displaying vegetation from either side of Goyder's Line and excellent signage about Goyder and his line of rainfall. Includes history of Robertstown and surrounds. Tiles commemorating past and present residents and community groups are part of an ongoing project.

Every day in May
Goyder Interpretive Gardens, Commercial St, Robertstown

Toni Brown, 8581 8221, dennisbrown3@bigpond.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Roseworthy Agricultural Museum Open day
South Australian Made

In the year of the last South Australian-made car, we are showcasing many of the manufacturers that once existed here. Agricultural, automotive, domestic and garden; we will display many varied products, some working. Companies like Scott Bonnar, Lightburn and Simpson built everything from kitchen plates to locomotives.

Sun 21 May, 12-4pm
Roseworthy Agricultural Museum, Roseworthy Campus of the University of Adelaide, Roseworthy

Geoff Nowak, 0400 195 857, hippie58@activ8.net.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Scholz Park Museum, Riverton Open day
Museum and Craft Fair

Scholz Park Museum, comprising the Scholz Cottage, wheelwright shop and blacksmith shop, will present an exciting day of activities including BBQ lunch (cost involved), craft stalls and blacksmiths at work. Cross the road and visit the Riverton History Centre to discover the history of Riverton or make family history enquiries.

Sun 30 Apr, 11am-4pm
Scholz Park Museum, 20 Torrens Rd, Riverton

John Glistak, 0400 887 758, jglistak@rbe.net.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Splash Theatre Company School program / Performance
Henry Lawson's Most Popular Comic Story: The Loaded Dog

This performance relates to the middle primary Colonial Australia curriculum. Set in the NSW goldfields, students see what life was like during this era. With action and humour this uniquely Australian story engages young audiences. This year is the 150th anniversary of Lawson's birth. Available to travel to schools. Bookings essential.

Tue 16 May, 10.30am
Crystal Brook Public Library, Bowman St, Crystal Brook

Bookings: 8636 2150
 Chris John, 0413 533 118, cjsplash@internode.on.net
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society Open day / Special event
Commemorating 90 Years of the Port Lincoln Railway Station

To celebrate 90 years since the opening of the Port Lincoln Railway Station, there will be an open day on Sunday 7 May. Guests will include descendants of the builder of the Railway Station, stonemason Bert Heath. Open on Sundays and Wednesdays for the rest of the month.

Sun 7 May, 1-4pm, then every Wed & Sun in May, 1-4pm
Port Lincoln Railway Station, Railway Pl, Port Lincoln

Trevor Hoskin, 0428 826 669, diandtrev@hotmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child \$1

Mill Cottage Museum Open day / Exhibition
Mill Cottage: Then and Now

Mill Cottage Museum will be holding an open day for visitors to experience life with a Port Lincoln family, over 150 years. There will be the premiere screening of a new promotional film *Mill Cottage - Then and Now*, and a special exhibition of Port Lincoln history will run throughout May. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 21 May, 2-4pm
Flinders Park, Flinders Highway, Port Lincoln

Jackie Johnston, 0429 676 661, sepfamilyhistory@gmail.com
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child 50c

St Thomas' Anglican Church, Port Lincoln Exhibition
Anglicans on Eyre: a Pictorial History

The Anglican Church of St Thomas in Port Lincoln is open to the public every day from 9am until 4pm. During the History Festival there will be an added feature focusing on all the Anglican churches on the Eyre Peninsula, together with a snapshot of their history.

Every day in May, 9am-4pm
St Thomas' Anglican Church, Washington St, Port Lincoln

Margaret Vivian, 8682 2329, rosielark@sa.chariot.net.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Whyalla Visitor Centre Guided Tour / Exhibition
HMAS Whyalla, WWII Ship Tour & Maritime Museum

Enjoy children's activities in the Maritime Museum and the fun family-friendly tours on board the HMAS *Whyalla* WWII war ship, built 1941 at the Whyalla Shipyards. Fun for the young and young at heart. Explore the gardens and find the rabbit in the must see HO Gauge Model Railway display. Wheelchair access to museum building only.

Every Day in May, 10am-4pm; ship tours at 11.30am & 1.30pm
Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Highway, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Conc \$10, Child \$7, Family \$31

Whyalla Visitor Centre Open day / Guided Tour
Whyalla Maritime Museum Open Day

Help us celebrate the 76th Anniversary of the launching of the HMAS *Whyalla*, WWII war ship with an open day at the Whyalla Maritime Museum. Wheelchair access to museum building only. Bookings essential.

Sat 13 May: open day 10am-4pm; ship tours 10.30am, 11.30am, 12.30pm & 1.30pm
Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Highway, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Whyalla Visitor Centre Guided Tour / Bus Tour
Whyalla Steelworks Tours

Join a unique bus tour through the 1000 hectare Whyalla Steelworks site and hear the story behind over 100 years of significant Australian iron and steelmaking history. Learn how it is produced today into over 90 different grades of steel. Bookings essential.

Every Mon, Wed & Fri in May, 9.30am
Whyalla Visitor Centre, Lincoln Highway, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au
 M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Concession \$18, Child \$9, Family \$50

Alexandrina Council **Special event**

Alexandrina Council Local Heritage Awards Presentation

Help the community celebrate its built heritage in the Alexandrina Council district. To be held at the recently restored Langhorne Creek Old School. Categories include building restoration, reuse of heritage buildings, community projects, streetscape contributions, historic research, conservation practice and heritage tourism.

Thu 11 May, 6-8pm
Langhorne Creek Historic School, 79 Bridge Rd, Langhorne Creek

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACLH>

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Alexandrina Libraries **Talk**

A Journey into a Slice of Antarctic History

Be transported into the land of ice and hear some of the history behind scientific exploration of Antarctica with Brian Gaul, geophysicist and author of *Chill Out: An Antarctic Odyssey*. Brian's story is a raw and honest account, confronting us with not only extreme conditions but also extreme emotions. Bookings essential.

Thu 11 May, 2-3.30pm
Strathalbyn Library Community Centre, 1 Colman Tce, Strathalbyn

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ALX1>
Candy Davis, 8555 7000, libraries@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

Alexandrina Libraries **Talk**


An Introduction to Family History Research with State Records

State Records is the archive for state and local government in SA. Join us for an introduction to family history research and find out how these collections can help you uncover the past. This talk will be presented by an archivist from State Records. Bookings essential.

Thu 4 May, 2-3pm
Goolwa Council Chambers, 11 Cadell St, Goolwa

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ALX2>
Candy Davis, 8555 7000, libraries@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

Alexandrina Libraries **Guided Tour / Talk**


The Curious History of Currency Creek

Journey in time with us to discover the colourful and diverse history of beautiful Currency Creek. Discover the origins of this fascinating town, originally planned as the big 'City of the South', and meet some interesting locals and buildings from years gone by. Talks and walk presented by local historians. Bookings essential.

Wed 31 May, 1-4pm
Currency Creek Hall, Alexandrina Rd, Currency Creek

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ALX3>
Candy Davis, 8555 7000, libraries@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

Anglican Pastoral District of Christ Church **Guided Tour**

Yankalilla & St James Delamere


From Birth to Death at Christ Church Yankalilla

Built in 1857, Christ Church is state heritage listed, with many historically interesting objects, including a 17th century font from Salisbury Cathedral. A light lunch will be served in the hall (formerly the school house). After lunch a short walk will take you to the cemetery with its historic graves. Bookings essential.

Sat 6 May, 11am-2.30pm
Christ Church Yankalilla, 128-130 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, jomarg@skymesh.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$15 Per Person   

Australasian Circa 1858 **Guided Tour**

A Short and Sweet History Tour of The Australasian, Goolwa

Drop into the state heritage-listed Australasian for a short and sweet guided history tour. We tour the lobby, lower deck and dining room. Hear about the remarkable first builder/publican and the many other interesting residents and tenants. We finish with current owner Juliet Michell's links to Goolwa. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 11 May, 1-1.30pm
The Australasian, 1 Porter St, Goolwa

Deborah Smalley, 8555 1088, australasian1858@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Australian Rugmakers Guild **Exhibition**


Strathalbyn Rag Rug Studio

Visitors (including children) can experience the historic techniques of recycled rag rug construction. All materials will be supplied, and the techniques are simple. Transport yourself into colonial times on a magic carpet ride. Exhibition includes examples of rugs made by pioneer families.

Fri 5 May & every weekend in May, 11am-4pm (except Sun 28 May)
Studio Blue, 13 Old Bull Creek Rd, Strathalbyn

Judith Stephens, 8536 3451, studioblue20@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

Club Fleurieu **Guided Tour / Bus Tour**


In Light's Footsteps

Many know Light designed our beautiful Adelaide but few know the story of Light's first steps on the mainland. On this coach tour Dr Margaret Morgan includes journal extracts as she relates the story with stops at historic sites along the way from Rapid Bay to Yankalilla. Afternoon tea included. Bookings essential.

Fri 26 May, 1-3.30pm
Club Fleurieu, 140 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CLFL>
Patricia Schlein, 0419 857 243, paschlein@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person   

Currency Creek Cemetery Advisory Committee **Guided Tour**
and Alexandrina Council

The Stories Behind the Headstones

A local historian will provide an interesting commentary on the lives of some of the people who lived and worked in the river port of Goolwa and surrounds on a guided walk through the cemetery. Includes tea/coffee.

Wed 10 May, 2.30-4.30pm
Currency Creek Historic Cemetery, Peel St, Currency Creek

Danae Cates, 8555 7043; Bill Cox, 0429 977 181

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Encounter Bay Family History Group **Guided Tour / Special event**

Victor Harbor Cemetery Tour

A walk through the Victor Harbor Cemetery, discovering interesting characters and events from Encounter Bay's past. There will be two different tours each day. Come to one or both!

Wed 17 & Sun 21 May, 10.30am & 2pm
Main Gate, Victor Harbor Cemetery, 1 Finnis Rd, Victor Harbor

Tracey Treloar, 0435 440 885, traceytrelor@hotmail.com
Joan Sandford, 8552 6783, sandfordaj@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Encounter Lacemakers **Exhibition**

Old Lace, New Lace

This display of hand-made lace will feature some old pieces of lace from private collections, and also modern pieces of lace, made by members of Encounter Lacemakers. It will show that traditional techniques continue to be employed, and that a modern twist can be given to these traditional techniques.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-12pm
Victor Harbor Public Library, 1 Bay Rd, Victor Harbor

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, margjohn@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group **Open day / Digital History**


Resource Room Open Afternoon

Family history research material, with access to microfiche, CDs, books, Australian and UK family history magazines. Talk to members about researching your family history. Find out about the Club's monthly meeting; third Saturday of each month except December. Sat 20 May: guest speaker Mark Randell - 'Flour Mills of South Australia'

Wed 3 May, 12-4pm & Sat 20 May, 1.15-3.45pm
Noarlunga Uniting Church (Rear Hall)
William Rd, Christies Beach

Chris Grivell, 8382 7615, cgrivell@bigpond.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Gaynor Hartvigsen's StoneMill Studio **Talk / Exhibition**

Remnant Treasures

Experience a fascinating mix of art and history in Gaynor Hartvigsen's StoneMill Studio which was originally a flour mill in the small village of New Hamburg near Strathalbyn. Meet with the artist and view her work in mixed media incorporating found remnants of earlier times. Bookings essential.

Daily except 6 May, 11am-5pm (call ahead to confirm)
80 Wilyaroo Rd, Strathalbyn

Gaynor Hartvigsen, 0409 363 907, gaynorhartvigsen@outlook.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Milang & District Historical Society **Open day**

Boats of Milang

A display of photos and memorabilia of the boats based at Milang from the 1850s to the present, including a dinghy used in the fishing industry and built in Milang in 1916. Entry fee includes refreshments. Parts of display are accessible by wheelchair. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 10am-4pm
Port Milang Museum, Milang Oval, Milang

Allan McInnes, 8537 0017

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child U12 free  

Mundoo Island Station & Coorong Tourism **Bus Tour**

Mundoo Island Station Historic Tour - Coorong

Enjoy a 90 minute tour of this unique cattle and sheep station that runs over a series of islands in the heart of the Coorong at the River Murray's mouth. We begin on Hindmarsh Island and progress across the Mundoo Barrage to Mundoo Island where the historical story unfolds. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 & Wed 24 May, 10.30am-12pm
350c Denver Rd, Hindmarsh Island

Sally Grundy, 0418 843 299, sally@mundooisland.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$40 Per Person  

Port Milang Historic Railway Museum **Bus Tour**

Trains and Boats and Planes a Horse

In the early years of SA, the River Murray was the main transport route for produce from the eastern colonies. Learn how Milang was the busiest inland port in Australia up to 1880. Join a guided bus tour of the pioneers, places, machines, industries and transportation that made it possible. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 10am, 12pm & 2pm (70 mins)
Milang Railway Museum, Daranda Tce, Milang

Milang Community Centre, 8537 0687, reception@moshcc.com.au
Peter Lucas, 0414 232 060, pjlucas@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$6 Per Person  

Potts Vintage Collection **Guided Tour / Exhibition**

Boats on the Bremer

The Potts family of Langhorne Creek built boats for trading and yacht racing on Lake Alexandrina and the Murray. Join local historians, hear the local stories, see beautifully crafted models and enjoy 'ship's biscuit' and port. Tours of the Bremer (bus 1-4pm) on Sat 13 & Wed 17 May. Bookings required for tours.

Thu 11, Sat 13, Sun 14 & Wed 17 May, 12-4pm
Langhorne Creek Hub, 79 Bridge St, Langhorne Creek

Ann Scutchings, 8537 3113, ascutchings@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation. Tours: Adult \$35, Conc \$30  

Second Valley Progress Association **Exhibition**


Pride, Passion and Propaganda: A World War I Poster Exhibition

The Second Valley War Memorial was unveiled in September 1917. What prompted such feeling in the district to erect this monument before the end of the war? Be transported to a time when Empire called and Patriotism was born. Learn about the named 40 who served, and centenary celebration plans.

Sat 6 & Sun 7 May, 1-5pm
Second Valley Soldiers Memorial Hall
cnr Main South Rd & Finnis Vale Dr, Second Valley

Susan Speck, 0448 438 974, specks@ozemail.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  



Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum **Open day / Special event**

Port Elliot: Keeping History Alive

Discover how we lived before the 1960s. The opening of our new, unique, *History of Fashion* display, 11am Sat 27 May. Over 30 original, exact, 1/2-size fashion costumes from 1788-1950. See our dairy exhibition and board the restored Granite Island train. Working exhibits of farm machinery. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Thu & Sun in May, 10am-3pm; exhibition opening Sat 27 May, 11am
Port Elliot Showgrounds, cnr Wright St & Water Lane, Port Elliot

Deane Perry, 0497 805 379, mdent8@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child \$2



SteamRanger Heritage Railway **Special event**

The Cackle Train

SteamRanger's Cackle Train operates on the beautiful South Coast between Goolwa and Victor Harbor, and will run three round trips every Wednesday and Sunday during the History Festival. Trains may be heritage carriages drawn by diesel locomotive, or heritage railcars. A round-trip ticket lets you ride all day!

Every Wed & Sun in May; trains depart Goolwa Station at 10am, 12.15pm & 2.45pm
Goolwa Railway Station, Dunbar Rd, Goolwa

Booking Officer, 1300 655 991, bookings@steamranger.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Child \$16, Family \$71



Strathalbyn - Alexandrina Singers **Performance**

High Tea and Harmony

Transport yourself to times past when the tradition of High Tea was enjoyed by the upper echelons of Strathalbyn society. Our own 'traditional' event features lace cloths and napkins, fine china and delicate food, accompanied by Harmony from the wonderful choristers of the Alexandrina Singers. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 May, 2-4pm
Strathalbyn Town Hall, High St, Strathalbyn

Gaby McInnes, 8537 0172, ggmcin@besttelecom.net.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person



Strathalbyn - Friends of Glenbarr **Open day / Guided Tour**

Open Day at Glenbarr Homestead

Visit historic Glenbarr Homestead, the oldest house in Strathalbyn. See displays and hear stories about the occupants of the home, from first settlers to the most recent including Misses Bowman OAM and Bateman OAM who established a training centre for Girl Guide leaders and the Christian campsite. Devonshire tea available. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 13 & 20 & Wed 24 May, 10am-3pm
Glenbarr Homestead, 1400B Paris Creek Rd, Strathalbyn

Glenbarr, 0419 679 829

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Strathalbyn - Helen Stacey Gallery & Studio **Exhibition**

Rustic Blues

In *Rustic Blues*, Helen Stacey's landscapes of the Strathalbyn region reveal signs of colonisation and settlement, awareness of gain and loss, beauty and starkness. Also artwork by Aboriginal artist Freda Jadaawa Mills. Special event day Saturday 13 May.

6-28 May: Wed to Sun 11am-4.30pm; Mon & Tue by appt
Helen Stacey Gallery & Studio, 17 Harriet St, Strathalbyn

Helen Stacey, 8536 3069, helen@helenstacey.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Strathalbyn - Stationmaster's Gallery **Exhibition**

Three in One

The Stationmaster's Gallery *Three in One* exhibition features works by Aboriginal artist Freda Mills.

Wed 3 to 31 May, 10am-4pm
Stationmaster's Gallery, 20 South Tce, Strathalbyn

Kathleen Cain, 8536 4243, kmcain@adam.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Strathalbyn Uniting Church **Guided Tour / Performance**

Theatrical-Historical Tour: Down by the Riverside

Be guided by Douglas (Duggy) Graves and Mrs Baumgirtle-Smythe along Strathalbyn's Angas River with storytellers, singers and youth-actors. Meet Freda Jadaawa Mills at a Ngarrindjeri-Peramangk site, Pioneer Cemetery storytellers, the Harassed Headmaster and Obstreperous Students, WWII slit-trench diggers, the Convivial Councillor and irate ratepayers, cheer Mrs Moran's Epic Dream. Morning/afternoon tea. Bookings essential.

Sun 7 & 14 May, 2-4pm & Sat 13 May, 10am-12pm
Strathalbyn Library, Coleman Tce, Strathalbyn

Kerry at 'The Book Keeper', 0438 847 329, thestacks@live.com.au
 Helen Stacey Bunton, 0416 075 052, helen@helenstacey.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25, Concession \$22, Family \$55



Watervilla House **Special event / Performance**

Watervilla House Historical Evening: Gentry and Nobility Ball

'End of Social Season Ball' at Watervilla House (circa 1850) Strathalbyn. Black tie from 7.30pm with carriages at 1am. Includes refined string quartet music, historical speaker, performances by the Strathalbyn Players and tours through the house. Proceeds to the Chapel Theatre and Heritage Centre at Strathalbyn. Bookings essential.

Sat 27 May, 7.30pm
Watervilla House, 2 Mill St, Strathalbyn

Michael Galea, 0414 572 840, thegaleas@bigpond.com
 Lady Jane Littlejohns, 8536 4099, jane@watervillahouse.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$100 Per Person



Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour / Talk**

Ghosts of Willunga Past

Join National Trust members at Willunga's St Stephen's Anglican Cemetery. Find out more about Willunga's slate gravestones, and discover the characters and conflicts of Willunga's fascinating past. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 6 May, 2-4pm
St Stephen's Anglican Cemetery, Aldinga Rd, off Victor Harbor Rd, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Open day / Exhibition**

Willunga History Since 1839

Willunga National Trust's Courthouse Museum enables visitors to enter the past, with material on law and order, life in the township, education and family history since 1839. Our Slate Museum tells the story of Willunga slate from 1840. Our volunteers will be pleased to provide visitors with information and insights. Bookings required for groups only.

Tue 2, Sat 13 & 27, Sun 14 & 28 May, 1-4pm
Willunga Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Talk**

Willunga Slate Carvings: Solving the Mysteries

Come back in time to 19th century Willunga when local slate carvers created today's rich legacy of slate carvings - gravestones, mantelpieces and decorative arts. Learn about society, religion, and the slate carvers themselves. Find out about mishaps, a German influence, and how we identify unsigned gravestones. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 6 May, 11am-12.30pm
Show Hall, 7 Main Rd, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour**

Willunga Slate: How it was Quarried, How it was Worked

Willunga slate, discovered in 1840, has been quarried locally ever since. Combine a visit to the National Trust's Slate Museum with a guided tour of an historic slate quarry (weather permitting). Bookings essential.

Sun 7 May, 1.30pm at Museum & 2.30-4pm at Slate Quarry
Willunga Slate Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10



Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Special event**

Anniversary Dinner

Celebrating the 40th anniversary of the Yankalilla and District Historical Society, and the 175th anniversary of the first settlers arriving in Yankalilla. Special guest speakers will be 'Septimane Herbert', settler of 1842, and 'Thomas Willson', founder of the township of Yankalilla 1857. Also a book launch of *Old Yankalilla*. Bookings essential.

Fri 28 Apr, 6.30 for 7pm
Normanville Hotel, 45 Main Rd, Normanville

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/YDHS>

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Centre, 8558 0240, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$39 Per Person



Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Talk**

Old Yankalilla

An illustrated talk by Dr Margaret Morgan on the history of some of the old buildings in Yankalilla and their early occupants. Copies of the new booklet *Old Yankalilla* will be available for purchase. Bookings essential.

Fri 12 May, 2-4pm
The Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Guided Tour**

Tour of Bullaparinga Cemetery

A member of the Yankalilla and District Historical Society will take a guided tour of Bullaparinga Cemetery at Delamere, pointing out the many historical graves and explaining their history.

Wed 10 May, 2-3.30pm
Bullaparinga Cemetery, Old Council Chambers Rd, Delamere

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Guided Tour**

Tour of Yankalilla Public Cemetery

A member of the Yankalilla and District Historical Society will take a guided tour of Yankalilla Public Cemetery, pointing out the many historical graves and explaining their history.

Wed 24 May, 2-3.30 pm
Yankalilla Public Cemetery, 2832 Inman Valley Rd, Yankalilla

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

FLINDERS RANGES & OUTBACK

Beltana: Where the Outback **Special event / Performance**

Began 1853-1854

Beltana: Where it all Began

This is a family event, providing a look at life on a fully functional station. Our evening's entertainment is a meal followed by guest artists, The Black Hat Band. This is a major fundraiser for The Royal Flying Doctor Service who provide medical assistance to the outback community. Bookings essential.

Sat 20 May, 2pm 'til late
Beltana Station, Barndioota Rd, Beltana

Janice Noyce, 8862 2142, atavl@hotmail.com; Laura Ragless 8675 2256 / 0427 602 256, beltanastation1@bigpond.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$40, Child 10yrs+ \$15, Child U10 \$12



Pichi Richi Railway **Exhibition**

Growing Up in the Railway

With dress-ups for children and child-friendly exhibits, this exhibition explores what it was like growing up with your father working for the railways. It includes photographs, digital displays and narratives of life with the railways.

Every day in May, 9am-4pm
Museum, Quorn Railway Station, Railway Tce, Quorn

Lisa Southon, 0419 810 973, minkibear.southon@gmail.com
 Flinders Ranges Visitors Info Centre, 8648 6419, vic@frc.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



YORKE PENINSULA

Ardrossan Museum **Exhibition**

Restored Phaeton and Other Modes of Transport

Transport yourself back to when the stump jump plough reigned supreme in SA. Visit the former Clarence H Smith plough factory 1880-1934 and see the newly restored phaeton. They were popular in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Other modes of transport also on display. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Sun, Tue & Thu 2-4pm
Ardrossan Museum, 16 Fifth St, Ardrossan

Avian Pink, 8837 3939, atpink@bigpond.com
Barbara Frances, 8837 4142

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child \$2



Curramulka Cultural Heritage Group **Open day / School program**

Curramulka: a Step Back into the Past

Children will be involved in an open day in the parklands to celebrate the launch of the book *The Three Emus*. The book focuses on the history of the parklands project in the township of Curramulka.

Sun 7 May, 11am-5pm
Curramulka Institute, Main St, Curramulka

Rosie Harden, 8854 2102, Rosie.Harden512@schools.sa.edu.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



History Trust of SA **Workshop**

Digital Storytelling Workshop

Join us as we explore the different ways in which digital storytelling can be used to gather and share history in an interactive workshop. Bookings essential.

Mon 1 May, 10am-3pm
CWA Hall, 26 Fourth St, Minlaton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DSTW>
Allison Russell, 8203 9891, arussell@history.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Kernewek Lowender **Special event**

Kernewek Lowender Copper Coast Cornish Festival

Interactive learning opportunities teaching children the history of Cornish life through stories, singing and dancing. Other activities include traditional Furry Dancing, Maypole Dancing, and traditional Cornish games. For full program visit: www.kernewek.org

Fri 19 May, 10am-4pm; Sat 20 May, 9am-3pm;
Sun 21 May, 9am-4pm
Copper Coast, Kadina, Wallaroo & Moonta

Tayla Daniel, 8821 4500, kernewek@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA **Self-guided tour / Exhibition**

Discover Moonta's History

Step back in time as you explore the Moonta Mines Museum. A fascinating collection which details the discovery of copper, the heady days of the mining boom, and Cornish settlement in Moonta. Comprehensive displays over 13 rooms covering many aspects of the pioneering days in the region. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 1-4pm
Moonta Mines Museum, 150 Verran Tce, Moonta Mines

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$8, Child \$4



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA **Exhibition**

Explore Your Connections

Visit the School of Mines in Moonta, the home of the Family History and Resource Centre. There are static displays including a comprehensive medical and apothecary collection. There are also researchers available to assist with local family history and a vast array of research material. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue, Wed, Sat & Sun 1-4pm
School of Mines, Ellen St, Moonta

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$1 Per Person



Regional program
proudly sponsored by



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA **Self-guided tour / Exhibition**

Step Back in Time

Wander through time as you explore the timeless Miner's Cottage at Moonta Mines. Furnished lovingly in the style of the late 1800s, at the height of the mining boom in Moonta and surrounds. The stunning garden is testament to the care and dedication of our wonderful volunteers. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Wed, Sat & Sun 1.30-4pm
Miner's Cottage, Verco St, Moonta Mines

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$4, Child \$2

Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour**

Tour the State Heritage Area by Train

Ride the legendary Moonta Mines Railway. An exceptional tour through the Moonta Mines State Heritage Area. The fully guided 50-minute tour covers the discovery of copper in the area and the settlement by Cornish miners. An entertaining experience for the whole family. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Wed 2pm; weekends 1pm, 2pm & 3pm
Group bookings at other times by appt
Moonta Mines Railway, Verran Tce, Moonta Mines

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$8, Child \$4



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA **Exhibition**

Visit the Moonta Mines Old-Fashioned Sweet Shop

Visit the Moonta Mines precinct and all of the wonderful attractions and pop across the road to the old-fashioned sweet shop. Originally the Moonta Mines Post Office, the tiny building is filled with charm and character, as well as delicious sweets and South Australian soft drinks. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm
Moonta Mines Sweet Shop, Verran Tce, Moonta Mines

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Moonta Gallery of the Arts **Exhibition**

Cornwall's Mining & Historic Heritage

Cornwall and parts of Devon were proclaimed World Heritage Areas by UNESCO in 2006. This display examines Cornwall's mining & historic heritage and its influence on the mining world at large. The exhibition is held in conjunction with Kernewek Lowender Copper Coast Cornish Festival.

9-31 May, 11am-3pm
Moonta Gallery of the Arts, cnr George & Henry St, Moonta

Pamela Kerr, 0403 856 593, moontagalleryart@internode.on.net

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club **Exhibition**

Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club Boatshed Complex Meander

Come and see a display of sailing and power boats, outboard motors and maritime artefacts including paintings, life saving devices and radios. Timber boats are being restored on site by volunteers. An organic community garden surrounds the buildings. BBQ facilities. Parking on site. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Wed in May, 9am-12pm
Port Broughton Boatshed Complex
Fisherman Bay Rd, Port Broughton

Tricsha Nurk, 8635 2854, pbsbc@hotmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Port Broughton Visitor Centre Outlet **Self-guided tour**

A Station Without a Train

Call in to pick up a copy of the historical walk guide and transport yourself back into the early history of this port town. Port Broughton had a railway, a station and a station master, but NO train!

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9.30am-3.30pm
Port Broughton Visitor Information Outlet, 34 McKay St, Port Broughton

Patricia Walsh, 0417 776 296, rampaj46@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Port Broughton Visitor Centre Outlet **Exhibition**

The Road We Have Travelled

The history of Port Broughton seen in photographs, artefacts and objects housed in the old school building at the Port Broughton Heritage Centre, including one room full of beautiful dolls. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Tue in May, 2-4pm
Port Broughton Heritage Centre, 10 Edmund St, Port Broughton

Ray Harper, 0407 188 227
Patricia Walsh, 0417 776 296, rampaj46@gmail.com

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child \$1, Family \$10



Wallaroo Branch, National Trust of SA **Exhibition**

Copper to Gold

A special display highlighting our Welsh and Cornish heritage, celebrating the copper smelting history of the Wallaroo Copper Smelters 1861-1923. Features rare photographs and items once used at the Wallaroo Smelters, which employed over 1000 workers during its heyday. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm
Wallaroo Heritage & Nautical Museum, Jetty Rd, Wallaroo

Colin Boase, 8823 3015, whnm@adam.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$6, Child \$3



Wallaroo Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour**

Wallaroo Historical Walks and Ghost Tour

Discover the town's unique Welsh heritage buildings, sites and its haunted tales on a two-hour walking tour. You may see the ghost of Captain Burge who accidentally drowned at the foot of the jetty over 100 years ago! Bookings essential.

18-21 May, 2-4pm
Wallaroo Heritage & Nautical Museum, Jetty St, Wallaroo

Colin Boase, 8823 3015, whnm@adam.com.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$6, Child \$3



Yorke Peninsula Family History Group **Open day**

Local & Family History

Research your family and local history with expert guidance from volunteers.

Throughout May: Tue 10am-12pm; Wed 2-4pm & Tue 16 to Fri 19 May, 10am-4pm
Kadina Community Library, 1a Doswell Tce, Kadina

Lynn Spurling, 8821 0444, kadina.library@plain.sa.gov.au

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Yorke Peninsula Historical Society **Bus Tour**

Curramulka History Tour

Rex Watters will provide an insight into the history of the township and the farming activities in the surrounding country. After lunch at the hotel we take a short trip to Port Julia to review the former market gardens and coastal shipping. Bookings essential.

Thu 25 May, 9.30am-3.30pm
Yorke Peninsula Historical Society, 6 Edithburgh Rd, Yorke Peninsula

Footsteps, Yorke Peninsula, 8852 1616; Warooka Post Office, 8854 5130

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person



Yorke Peninsula Historical Society **Bus Tour**

Warooka Historic Bus Tour

Graeme and Christina Ball and friends will guide this tour of part of the Hundred of Parawurle visiting early farms, school sites and homesteads. BYO Lunch at Point Turton. Afternoon travel will be west towards Levens learning of the early life of people in the area including violin-maker Lambert Bawden. Bookings essential.

Fri 12 May, 10am-4pm
Yorke Peninsula Historical Society, Court House Building
6 Edithburgh Rd, Yorke Peninsula

Footsteps, Yorke Peninsula, 8852 1616; Warooka Post Office, 8854 5130

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person



Yorke Peninsula Historical Society **Exhibition**

Yorke Peninsula's History on Display

A unique display of over 2000 black and white photos from early district pioneers. The display illustrates local progress and happenings from 1869 onward showing the influence of early British and European settlers. An ideal place to start your Heritage Walk around Yorke Peninsula.

Every Fri in May, 10am-12pm
Yorke Peninsula Historical Society, Court House Building,
6 Edithburgh Rd, Yorke Peninsula

Cheryl Bates, 8852 1385, cbates1@hotmail.com
Jane Butler, 0429 610 293

M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation





Australian Government



NATIONAL TRUST



AUSTRALIAN HERITAGE FESTIVAL

18 April – 31 May

The Australian Heritage Festival is a national celebration of our heritage, a chance to discover and explore our built, natural and cultural heritage. This year's program includes talks, guided walks, family events, an exclusive day trip, behind the walls tours, food tastings and many other ways to experience our heritage! Here are just a few ways you can immerse yourself.



Take a different view

Looking Up at Ayers House

The painted decoration at Ayers House is considered to be the finest in Australia. Created for Henry Ayers by eminent Scottish decorative artist Charles Gow in the 1870s, some of these works were lost for many years. Take a tour with conservation architect Dr Donald Ellsmore to explore these magnificent treasures and hear about their preservation as part of *International Day for Monuments and Sites*.

Tuesday 18 April, 5.30pm

180th Birthday Celebration: Naming of Adelaide's First Streets & Squares

Join us in raising a toast to those immortalised in the street names of Adelaide on 23 May in 1837. Enjoy a passing parade of images and engaging talks from author Dr Jeff Nicholas and descendants of those memorialised in our city's street names. Includes wine, nibbles and door prizes.

Tuesday 23 May, 5.30pm
SAHMRI Building, North Terrace

Luxury day trip

The Best of Town and Country

Experience the best of colonial South Australia on an exclusive guided day excursion to two of our most delightful heritage places. Start with a guided tour at Ayers House, one of the city's grandest mansions, then journey by coach to the beautiful house and gardens of the historic pastoral property, Anlaby Station near Kapunda. Coach, morning tea and a formal lunch included.

Sunday 23 April & Tuesday 2 May, 8.45am-5.30pm



Family fun

Victoriana: Old Fashioned Day of Play

Take the children back to the Victorian era for a day of old fashioned games and play! Enjoy stories, music and dress-ups, feed baby farm animals and try some parlour and outdoor games from long ago. Refreshments available including Devonshire Teas in the beautiful grounds of Beaumont House.

Sunday 30 April, 11am-4pm



Ayers House Family Open Day

Passed by Ayers House a thousand times? Seize this chance to come inside! Explore the nooks and crannies of Adelaide's finest Victorian-era mansion. Learn what life was like in the 19th century, discover secret treasures and dress up in Victorian garb. Part of the 2017 Dream Big Festival.

Saturday 20 & Sunday 21 May, 10am-3.30pm

On the dark side

Glenside Hospital Heritage Tours: Z Ward and the Elms

See the beautiful heritage buildings of the former Glenside Hospital site and take a walk on the dark side of history. One tour takes in The Elms building where the movie Shine was filmed, the other takes you behind the walls at the notorious Z Ward. Book early, places are limited!

Saturday 6 & 20 May, 11am & 1pm (The Elms)
Sunday 7 & 28 May, 2pm (Z Ward)

Ayers House After Dark

Step back in time to 1876 and join butler (Mr Wilkins), housekeeper (Mrs Galvin) and cook (Mrs Jenkins) on this special visit to Ayers House. The Master and Lady are out for the evening and staff are ready to show you through as they prepare for an upcoming State Dinner.

Friday 12 & 26 May, 6.30pm

Try a walk

Adelaide Heritage Walks

Join our friendly guides on these interactive and engaging daily guided tours of the city. Discover the treasures, secrets, mysteries and delights of Adelaide's heritage. Sixteen different walks to try!

Daily city walks 18 April to 31 May at 2pm

To find out more and book: www.adelaidetours.net.au

Pioneer Women's Trail Walk: Hahndorf to Beaumont House

The Pioneer Women's Walk from Hahndorf to Beaumont commemorates the journeys first made by German pioneer women more than 175 years ago. The walk follows the trail they used to carry their produce to market in Adelaide in the early days of South Australia. The walk ends at historic Beaumont House, where there will be live music, food and refreshments in the beautiful grounds.

Sunday 7 May, 8am- 4.30pm



Take a bite

Heritage Harvest: Olive Oil at Beaumont House

Join us amongst the historic olive groves planted by Sir Samuel Davenport in the 1860s for a harvest, pickling and tasting day. Davenport lived at Beaumont House for 50 years and was a pioneer of South Australia's olive industry.

Sunday 21 May, 11am-4pm

Preserving Preserves: Australian Marmalade Competition launch

Making and sharing recipes is one of the key ways we celebrate and enjoy our cultural heritage. Join us for an afternoon of discussion and tasting of South Australia's favourite preserves (and full Devonshire tea) as we launch the 2017 Australian Marmalade Competition. Bring your favourite marmalade recipe to share!

Sunday 28 May, 1-4pm Ayers House

FIND ALL THE EVENTS AND BOOK AT: www.nationaltrust.org.au/ahf/sa/

Australian Heritage Festival is presented by the National Trust of South Australia with support from the Australian Government's National Trusts Partnership Program.

**BRINGING ALL
YOUR NEWS HOME**

NIGHTLY 6PM



Sharing history daily

ABC Radio Adelaide proudly supporting
2017 History Festival

EXPLORE YOUR

family & local history

LEARN from the experts

Looking to start? Not sure how or where? What are my options?

Follow our blogs

Full of great tips and advice

Come to our events

Learn from leading Australian and international experts

Cruise and learn

Enjoy a genealogy conference at sea with leading Australian and international experts

TOOLS and resources

What tools are there to help?
Where do I find my information?

Discover records

Resources in print and digital form

Record with

Genealogy software, charts, scrapbooking, and record books

Visit our stores

Our online and physical stores are full of resources and information

PRESERVE the story

Will your family, local or personal history endure? Leave a legacy.

Create your story

Collate your research - start writing!

Publish your book

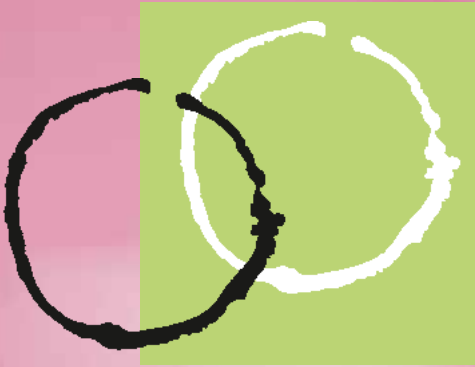
A printed book is the best way to preserve your story

So. You've finished?

Put your feet up with a book from our bookshop or relax on a good cruise

Visit our store right *here* in South Australia | www.familyhistory.link

1257 North East Road, Ridgehaven, South Australia 5097 | (08) 8263 2055



O'LEARY WALKER

OAKBANK, ADELAIDE HILLS

O'Leary Walker purchased the former Johnston Wines site in July 2015. This heritage-listed site will captivate those interested in the brewing history of the Adelaide Hills.

The former Stables are now home to the tastefully designed cellar door. For those with a discerning eye, snippets of its history are marked into the exposed beams of this beautiful space as well as the other buildings of the former Brewery.

Within one and a half kilometres of the O'Leary Family vineyards, this peaceful and historical site provides a wonderful home for our Adelaide Hills range of premium wines.

Nestled next to the famous Oakbank racecourse, this beautiful space provides a unique outlook to enjoy our wines and one of our platters in the grounds of this historic site.

COME VISIT US

18 Oakwood Road
Oakbank, South Australia
Open 7 days, 11am - 4pm
Phone: (08) 8388 4263

Where can you see the oldest, rarest and most beautiful items on the planet?

Adelaide Botanic Garden has been nurturing the smallest to the most spectacular plants since 1855.

The Garden's 150 year old Moreton Bay Figs are a testament to those who planted them, knowing they would never get to see their full glory.

You can help preserve this living collection by leaving a gift in your Will to the Adelaide Botanic Gardens Foundation Inc.

Visit botanicgardens.sa.gov.au or call 08 8222 9359 for an information pack.

Adelaide Botanic
Gardens Foundation



"Give the Dame some dollars"



Support Her Majesty's Theatre Renewal Fund

Your support to help us raise \$3 million to complete the renewal of our iconic Her Majesty's Theatre would be very much appreciated.

Her Majesty's Theatre, the Grand Old Dame of Grote Street, has been serving and entertaining South Australia for over 100 years and she is in desperate need of an upgrade.

Her Majesty's Theatre is the last theatre remaining from the famous Tivoli vaudeville circuit. When she opened in 1913 she was regarded as the finest theatre in Australia.

To reach her full potential we need to renew the heritage-listed Dame, her upgrade will modernise facilities for both artists and patrons and increase her seating capacity to make her commercially viable.

All donations, no matter how big or small make a difference – If 10,000 people give \$50 (less than the price of a ticket) then we will raise at least half a million dollars in very quick time and this will be a great kickstart to improving "our Dame".

DONATE NOW: hermajestystheatre.org.au

Her Majesty's Theatre Renewal Fund

Your support to help raise \$3million to complete the renewal of our iconic Her Majesty's Theatre would be very much appreciated. The Grand Old Dame of Grote Street needs a stylish upgrade to keep us entertained for another 100 years! Every gift will make a difference!

\$50 \$100 \$250 Other \$.....

Name _____

Address _____

_____ P/C _____

Phone _____ Mobile _____

Email _____

Payment details: Visa M/Card Cheque Amex

Cheques to be made payable to: "Adelaide Festival Centre Foundation" – to support the Her Majesty's Theatre Renewal Fund

Credit card number

Expiry CVV
 /

Name on card _____

Signature _____

Please return this form (together with your payment) to Adelaide Festival Centre Foundation, Reply Paid 1269 ADELAIDE SA 5001 Please call 08 8216 8826 if you prefer to make your credit card donation by phone.

Thank you for your support

THE ADELAIDE FESTIVAL CENTRE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED, is a Charitable Institution, is endorsed to access Income Tax Exemption, and operates the Adelaide Festival Centre Foundation Fund. This fund is a Deductible Gift Recipient.



Exciting changes are underway at Adelaide Festival Centre

The current redevelopment is the most significant capital infrastructure project undertaken since the Festival Theatre doors opened in 1973.

We are working on:

- > Modern foyers with upgraded facilities
- > New food and beverage options
- > Technical equipment upgrades in the theatres
- > A children's art playground
- > Adelaide's very own Walk of Fame
- > Integrated northern promenade and new entrances

YESTERDAY

TODAY

TOMORROW



Please visit the website before your visit for up to date information on access and pedestrian and vehicle detours around Adelaide Riverbank during the redevelopment.

adelaidefestivalcentre.com.au/redevelopment



THE SHOW GOES ON! Heart of the Arts TODAY TOMORROW ALWAYS

Year round program of festivals, music, theatre, dance and exhibitions

131 246 .net.au

DREAM BIG
 FORMERLY COME OUT CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL
 18-27 MAY 2017
DREAMBIGFESTIVAL.COM.AU





WEST·TERRACE
CEMETERY



TOURS

West Terrace Cemetery are running a variety of tours for SA History Festival 2017. Navigate your own way in your own time or join a guided tour. For something a little different explore the cemetery after dark in our Night Tour experience.

**A BRAVE FEW
TALES & TREASURES
PEOPLE OF THE PORT
LEGENDS OF THE GAME
WALKING WITH ANZACS
HOUSEWIVES & HEROINES
UNFORTUNATE ENDS & PECULIAR PRACTICES
AWARD-WINNING NIGHT TOUR**

BOOKINGS

1. phone: Jacob Douris on 8139 7400 or
2. email: events@aca.sa.gov.au or
3. visit: www.aca.sa.gov.au



There's something for everyone in the City

Step back in time and view our collection of photos, maps, plans and other historical documents at the **City Archives**

or

Connect with Adelaide's past at the **City Library's History Hub**, offering over 1000 photographs dating from the mid-19th Century

cityofadelaide.com.au



CITY OF
ADELAIDE

Organiser	Page	Organiser	Page	Organiser	Page	Organiser	Page
Adelaide Cemeteries Authority	7, 26	Centre of Democracy	9, 10	Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA	30	Onkaparinga Woollen Mill Museum	31
Adelaide Central School of Art	18	Charles Sturt Museum	27	Hahndorf Walking Tours	30	Oral History Australia SA/NT	15
Adelaide City Libraries	7, 13	Children's University Adelaide	12	Handknitters Guild of South Australia	25	Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide	15
Adelaide Colonial Dancers	22	Churchill Fellows Association (SA)	10	hART (Hills Art)	30	Paddle Steamer Industry	39
Adelaide Festival Centre	7	City of Adelaide	10	Henley & Grange Historical Society	28	Pamela Rajkowski OAM	15
Adelaide Gaol	7	City of Adelaide, Office of the Lady Mayoress	10	Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum	28	Parliament of South Australia	15
Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum	7	City of Charles Sturt	27	Historical Society of South Australia	20	Parndana Soldier Settlement Museum	37
Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA	7, 8	City of Holdfast Bay	23	Historical Society of Woodville	28	Penguin Club of Australia, Campbelltown Group	20
Adelaide Oval SMA	8	City of Marion	24	History Council of South Australia	12, 22	Penneshaw Maritime & Folk Museum	37
Adelaide Secondary School of English	13	City of Mitcham	24	History Helper	12	Penola Branch, National Trust of SA	37
Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours	8, 18, 26, 38	City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters	19, 20	History of Science, Ideas & Technology Group SA	12	Peterborough History Group	34
Adelaide's Pop-up Bookshop	8	City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House	24	History Trust of SA	12, 13, 28, 29, 31, 40	Philatelic Society of South Australia	15
Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours	8	City of Onkaparinga Libraries	24	Holy Trinity Church Adelaide	12	Pichi Richi Railway	36
Alexandrina Council	35	City of Port Adelaide Enfield	27	Immanuel College Archives	28	Pilgrim Uniting Church	15
Alexandrina Libraries	35	City of Tea Tree Gully Library	21	Jamestown Branch, National Trust of SA	33	Pioneers Association of South Australia	15
Angaston & Penrice Historical Society	31	City of West Torrens	27	Jamestown Local History Group	34	Playford Library Service	21
Anglican Church Mallala	33	City South Association	10	John McDouall Stuart Society	13	Polish Hill River Church Museum	16, 34
Anglican Pastoral District of Christ Church Yankalilla & St James Delamere	35	Clare Regional History Group	33	Journey of Healing Association of (SA)	13	Pompoota Hall	38
Anlaby Station	9	Clarendon Historic Hall	30	Kanmantoo Grounds Committee	30	Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service	21, 28
ARC Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions	8, 30	Clayton Wesley Uniting Church	20	Kapunda Historical Society	32	Port Adelaide Historical Society	28
Architecture Museum, University of South Australia	8	Club Fleurieu	35	Kapunda Township	32	Port Adelaide Uniting Church	28
Ardrossan Museum	40	Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum	39	Kernewek Lowender	40	Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club	40
Army Museum of South Australia	22	Coorong District Council	38	Kersbrook Public Hall	30	Port Broughton Visitor Centre Outlet	40
Art Deco & Modernism Society (Adelaide Chapter)	8, 22	Country Arts SA	38	Kilkenny History Group	28	Port MacDonnell & District Maritime Museum	37
Artlab Australia	8	Craig Hill	10	Kingston Historic House	25	Port Milang Historic Railway Museum	35
Arts in Health at Flinders Medical Centre	22	Croydon Park Uniting Church	28	Lantern Ghost Tours	13	Port of Adelaide Branch, National Trust of SA	28
Atkins Photo Lab	38	Cummins Society	27	Laura Archives	34	Port Pirie District Family History Group	37
Australasian Circa 1858	35	Curramulka Cultural Heritage Group	40	Lobethal 175th Anniversary of Foundation	30	Potts Vintage Collection	35
Australian Broadcasting Corporation	21	Currency Creek Cemetery Advisory Committee	35	Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum	30	Printed Collectables Club of South Australia	25
Australian Garden History Society	8	District Council of Loxton Waikerie	39	Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society	32	Professional Historians Association (SA)	16
Australian Institute of Professional Photography	38	Down to Earth Tours	10, 11	Lutheran Archives	13, 28	Prospect Local History Group	21, 22
Australian International Pictures	26, 38	Dr Bernard Whimpress	11	Macclesfield History Group	30	Pulteney Grammar School	16
Australian Lace Guild SA Branch	26	Dr Gertrude Glossip	11	Makers Empire	31	Rain Moth Gallery	39
Australian Postcard Society	8, 9	Dr Jeff Nicholas	10, 14, 15, 33	Mallala Museum	34	Reconciliation SA	16
Australian Rugmakers Guild	35	DreamBIG Festival	13	Mannum Dock Museum of River History	38	Renmark Hotel-Motel	39
Australian Society for the Study of Labour History	9	Dublin History Group	33	Mantung Institute	39	Reynell Business & Tourism Association	25
Australian Society of Magicians	26	Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording	24	Marble Hill Events	30	Riverton History Centre	34
Aviation Museum Port Adelaide	26	Emma Knights Productions	11, 27	Marion Historic Village Museum	25	Robertstown & District Community Management	34
Ayers House Museum	9	Encounter Bay Family History Group	35	Marion Historical Society	25	Rocky's Hall of Fame Pioneers Museum	39
Baby Boomers Rock Adelaide	18	Encounter Lacemakers	35	Mars Bar	13	Roseworthy Agricultural Museum	34
Balaklava Museum	33	Engineers Australia, South Australia	11	Mediterranean Garden Society	8	Royal Gallery	22
Balhannah Archive	30	Erina Hutton	27	Meme Team	13	Royal Geographical Society of SA	16
Barmera Branch, National Trust of SA	38	Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society	34	Meningie Cheese Factory Museum	37	Royal South Australian Society of Arts	16
Barmera Public Library	38	Flagstaff Hill Golf Club	24	Migration Museum	13, 39	RSL Virtual War Memorial	16
Barmera Visitors Centre	38	Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group	35	Milang & District Historical Society	35	Rural City of Murray Bridge	38
Barossa Council Public Library	31	Flinders Archaeological Society	11	Mill Cottage Museum	34	SA Police Historical Society	16
Barossa Goldfields Historical Society	31	Flinders University	12, 24	Mitcham Historical Society	25	St Aidan's Anglican Church Payneham	20
Barr Smith Library, The University of Adelaide	18	Flinders University Art Museum	24, 38	Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA	40	St Francis of Assisi, Christies Beach Anglican Church	25
BaseballSA Heritage Committee	21, 23, 26	Flinders University Library	24	Moonta Gallery of the Arts	40	St John Ambulance Australia Historical Society of SA	25
Bay Discovery Centre	23	Fort Glanville Historical Association	27	Morris Register of SA	28	St John's Church	16
Beltana: Where the Outback Began 1853-1854	36	Frank Harding Collection	39	Mount Barker & District Residents' Association	31	St Mary & St Bishoy Coptic Orthodox Church	29
Bernard O'Neil	31	Free Thinking Productions	11	Mount Gambier History Group	37	St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church	16
Berri Library	38	Friedensberg Friends Springton	31	Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society	31	St Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide	16
Berri Visitor Information Centre	38, 39	Friends of Birdwood Institute	30	Mount Osmond Golf Club	20	St Thomas' Anglican Church, Port Lincoln	34
Blackwood Action Group	23	Friends of Glenithorne	24	Mount Pleasant District History Room	31	Salisbury Library Service	22
Bordertown Public Library	37	Friends of South Australia's Archives	15	Mundoo Island Station & Coorong Tourism	35	SANFL History Centre	29
Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium	9	Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide	9, 24, 30	Muriel Matters Society	13	Scholz Park Museum, Riverton	34
Bowman Park Management Committee	33	Friends of the Burra Railway Station	33	Murray Bridge & District Historical Society	38	Scots Church Adelaide	16
Brinkworth Historical Reserve Museum	33	Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ	32	Murray Bridge Library	38	Scott Eames	16
Brougham Place Uniting Church	9	Friends of the Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery	21	Museums Galleries Australia (SA)	12, 13	Second Valley Progress Association	35
Brownhill Creek Association	25	Gallasch Reunion Association	30	Nairne Community Museum	31	Seppeltsfield Wines	32
Bungaree Station	33	Gawler Anglican Parish	32	National Archives of Australia	13	Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum	29
Bureau of Meteorology, Volunteer Unit	9	Gawler Branch, National Trust of SA	32	National Boer War Memorial Association (SA)	13	South Australian Archaeology Society (SAAS)	29
Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA	18, 30	Gawler Environment & Heritage Association	32	National Council of Women of SA	14	South Australian Country Women's Association	20
Burnside Historical Society	19	Gawler History Team	32	National Motor Museum	14, 21, 31	South Australian Historical Tool Association	25
Burnside Library	19	Gawler Visitor Information Centre	32	National Railway Museum	28	South Australian Library & Information Network	25
Burra Branch, National Trust of SA	33	Gaynor Hartvigsen's StoneMill Studio	35	National Trust of South Australia	12, 14, 15, 20	South Australian Maritime Museum	29
Burra History Group	33	Genealogy SA	25	Nature Conservation Society of South Australia	15	South Australian Museum	17
Campbelltown Historical Society	19	German Heritage Research Group	11	North Adelaide Community Centre	15	South Australian Youth Arts (SAYarts)	17
Campbelltown Public Library	19	German-Australian Genealogy & History Alliance	11	North Kapunda Hotel	32	South West City Community Association	17
Canon Collective	12	Ghost Crime Tours	11, 21, 27, 32	Numismatic Society of South Australia	15	Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum	36
Carclew	9	Glenelg Historical Society	23	Nuriootpa Futures Association	32	Splash Arts	25
Carrick Hill	23	Goodwood Theatre	25	OEEGA (Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia SA)	15	Splash Theatre Company	34
Central Adelaide Local Health Network - The Queen Elizabeth Hospital	26	Gorilla Art	27	O'Leary Walker Wines	31	Springton Primary School	31
		Government House	11	Olivewood, Renmark Branch, National Trust of SA	39	State Library of South Australia	17
		Grange Institute	28				
		Hahndorf Academy	30				

Organiser	Page	Location	Page	Location	Page	Location	Page	Location	Page
State Records of South Australia	13, 17, 22, 29	Adelaide	7-18, 21, 29	Gawler	32	Milang	35	Roseworthy	34
SteamRanger Heritage Railway	31, 36	Angaston	31	Gawler South	32	Minlaton	40	Rowland Flat	31
Strathalbyn - Alexandrina Singers	36	Ardrossan	40	Gepps Cross	22	Mitcham	24, 25	St Peters	19, 20
Strathalbyn - Friends of Glenbarr	36	Athelstone	19, 20	Gilberton	22	Modbury	21	Salisbury	22
Strathalbyn - Helen Stacey Gallery & Studio	36	Balaklava	33	Glen Osmond	19	Moonta	40	Seacliff	23
Strathalbyn - Stationmaster's Gallery	36	Balhannah	30	Glenelg	23, 28	Moonta Mines	40	Second Valley	35
Strathalbyn Uniting Church	36	Barmera	38, 39	Glenelg East	23	Morphett Vale	24, 26	Semaphore	28
TAFE SA	17	Barossa Goldfields	31	Glenelg South	22	Mount Barker	30, 31	Semaphore Park	27
Tea Tree Gully & District Historical Society	21	Beaumont	18, 20, 30	Glenside	18, 20	Mount Gambier	37	Seppeltsfield	32
Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum	22	Bedford Park	22, 24	Goodwood	25	Mount Osmond	20	Somerton Park	23
The David Roche Foundation House Museum	17	Belair	24	Goolwa	35, 36	Mount Pleasant	31	Springfield	23
The Exchange	17	Beltana	36	Grange	27, 28	Munno Para	21	Springton	31
The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation	17	Berri	38, 39	Greenacres	21	Murray Bridge	37, 38	Stirling	31
The Village, Loxton	39	Beulah Park	20	Hahndorf	30, 31	Nailsworth	21	Strathalbyn	35, 36
Torrens Rowing Club	18	Beverley	27	Hallett Cove	24	Nairne	31	Sturt	24
Truro Primary School	32	Birdwood	29, 30, 31	Henley Beach	27	Newton	19	Tailem Bend	37, 38
Turner Real Estate	25	Blackwood	23, 24	Hilton	27	Normanville	36	Tanunda	32
Ukrainian Women's Association in SA	29	Bordertown	37	Hindmarsh	27-29	North Adelaide	8-12, 14-17	Tea Tree Gully	21, 22
University Collections, The University of Adelaide	18, 26	Bowden	28, 29	Hindmarsh Island	35	North Plympton	29	Thebarton	7, 8, 11, 13, 16, 18, 29
University of Adelaide, Department of History	18	Brighton	23	Ingle Farm South	21	Norwood	18-20	Torrensville	26
Unley Libraries	25	Brinkworth	33	Jamestown	33, 34	Novar Gardens	27, 28	Truro	32
Unley Museum	25, 26	Brownhill Creek	24	Kadina	40	Nuriootpa	31, 32	Tusmore	19, 20
Unlock The Past	18	Burnside	20	Kanmantoo	30	Oakbank	31	Unley	22, 24-26
Uranian Society	11	Burra	33	Kapunda	32	O'Halloran Hill	24	Urrbrae	26
Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide	26	Campbelltown	19	Kent Town	20	Old Reynella	25	Verdun	30
Veterans SA	38, 39	Cheltenham	26	Kersbrook	30	One Tree Hill	21	Victor Harbor	35
Vogue Theatre, Adelaide Revival Fellowship	26	Christie Downs	23	Keswick	22	Parndana	37	Waikerie	39
Waikerie Community Arts Centre	39	Christies Beach	25, 35	Kilkenny	27	Penneshaw	37	Walkerville	21, 22
Waikerie District Historical Society	39	Clare	33	Kingston Park	25	Penola	37	Walleroo	40
Wakefield Press	12, 18	Clare Valley	34	Kingswood	26	Peterborough	34	Wayville	25
Walkerville Council	22	Clarendon	30	Kurralt Park	28, 29	Peterhead	28	West Beach	26
Walkerville Historical Society	22	Cobdogla	38, 39	Langhorne Creek	35	Piccadilly	30	West Lakes	27
Walking Around Adelaide	18	Collinswood	21	Laura	34	Pompoota	38	Whyalla	34
Walleroo Branch, National Trust of SA	40	Colonel Light Gardens	25	Light Pass	32	Port Adelaide	26-29	Willunga	36
Watervilla House	36	Cowandilla	29	Lobethal	30, 31	Port Broughton	40	Woodville	26, 28
West Torrens Historical Society	29	Croydon Park	28	Loxton	39	Port Elliot	36	Yankalilla	35, 36
Wheatsheaf Hotel	29	Crystal Brook	33, 34	Macclesfield	30	Port Lincoln	34	Yorketown	40
Whyalla Visitor Centre	34	Curramulka	40	Mallala	33, 34	Port MacDonnell	37		
Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA	36	Currency Creek	35	Malvern	24	Port Noarlunga	24		
Woodcroft Community Centre	26	Delamere	36	Manningham	22	Port Pirie	37		
Worst Cache Scenario	29	Dublin	33	Mannum	38	Prospect	21, 22		
Wyatt Benevolent Institution	18	Eden Hills	23	Mantung	39	Quorn	36		
Yankalilla & District Historical Society	36	Elizabeth	21	Marble Hill	30	Regency Park	21		
Yorke Peninsula Family History Group	40	Enfield	21	Marden	20	Renmark	38, 39		
Yorketown Historical Society	40	Flagstaff Hill	24	Marion	25	Riverton	34		
		Fullarton	25	Meningie	37	Robertstown	34		



Migration Museum Foundation

Honour your family and commemorate your history with an engraved paver

Whether your family are recent arrivals, have been here for generations, or have always called this continent home, there is a special place of honour for you at the Migration Museum. Become a Migration Museum Foundation donor and your family name will be acknowledged on a paver. The pavers make up Settlement Square, the heart of the Migration Museum courtyard. The Migration Museum tells the stories of South Australians and celebrates cultural diversity. The Foundation was established to support the museum and fund special programs. For further information call Suzanne Redman on (08) 8207 7570 or email sredman@history.sa.gov.au



migrationmuseum.com.au

**NATIONAL
MOTOR
MUSEUM**

National Motor Museum
Shannon Street
Birdwood, 8568 4000
nationalmotormuseum.com.au

**MIGRATION
MUSEUM**

Migration Museum
82 Kintore Avenue
Adelaide 08 8207 7580
migrationmuseum.com.au

The rides of our lives

You're welcome



Girt by stories

Opening in late May

**SOUTH
AUSTRALIAN
MARITIME
MUSEUM**

SA Maritime Museum
126 Lipson Street
Port Adelaide
088207 6255
samaritimemuseum.com.au



**THE CENTRE
OF DEMOCRACY**

Presented with



The Centre of Democracy
Institute Building
Cnr Kintore Ave and North Tce
centreofdemocracy.com.au

GIVING THE PAST A FUTURE NOW!

History Trust of South Australia
www.history.sa.gov.au



Government
of South Australia

